

Mint of the United States, Philad. 20<sup>th</sup> May 1817.

Copper purchased for coinage. Debit sundry Accounts  
 To Matthew A. Boulton for an Invoice of Copper Planchets  
 dated 10 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1817, shipped from Liverpool, per the Ship  
 Adriana Capt<sup>n</sup> Wm. Donaldson, amt \$187. 18 8  
 155 Casks of Copper Cent Planchets, weighing as  
 per Invoice - 25 tons at \$125 per ton 3125  
 Rolling, cutting out & preparing the same for  
 striking at \$27 675  
 155 Casks 3/6 27 2 6  
 Discount for prompt payment, 2 1/2% 93 12 6  
 3731 9  
 Duty on \$2500 at 1/2% \$125  
 Shipping charges at Liverpool 22.19 8  
 Premium of Insurance on \$2500 at 7/8  
 Selling duty - \$9.10 - Commission 1/2% 19.10.0 150 9 8  
 Total 3887 18 8

at 100<sup>ths</sup> Exchange 17279.70.

To The Farmers' Mechanics Bank.

Paid the following persons in pursuance of  
 Warrants of the Director of the mint  
 dated & numbered, for charges on the Copper  
 1817. Ship Adriana (per Wm. Donaldson & Co)  
 May 11. For Freight (Coimage) of 155 Casks of Copper  
 W. D. for Ship Adriana from Liverpool & \$171.21  
 Nov 20. Samuel C. Lee for 127.5.5. at 1/2%  
 W. D. 87. Rolling 155 Casks of Copper from the Mint  
 to the mint at 13<sup>ths</sup> per cask 19.37  
 Ending permit fee at the Custom house .50  
 Laborers for rolling in the Copper 1.50 21.37

142 58

13434 28







Hint of the United States. Philad: June 1817

Sundry Accounts Due to the Farmers & Mechanics Bank.  
 Paid John Bolton, in pursuance of a warrant of the Directors, of  
 30<sup>th</sup> June, N<sup>o</sup> 54, for J. B. Bolton's bill of Exchange, dated New York  
 27<sup>th</sup> June 1817, at 60 days sight on Samuel Williams, London, for  
 Paul Sullivan for £2000. at 2 percent advance & charges \$12,000.  
 Matthew Robinson (Boston), for the above bill of Exchange  
 admitted to him by the Directors letter of the 2<sup>nd</sup> July, say  
 £2000. at 108 1/2 per cent. \$12,333.33  
 Profit & Loss on Exchange, for the difference being less, between the  
 above amount in sterling at par, and the Exchange at which it  
 was paid for viz:  
 £2000. 0. 0. at 170 per cent. \$13,000.  
 Value of same at 108 1/2 per cent. 12,333.33 266.67

Dr. 13,000.

Copper purchased for coinage Due to Sundry Accounts.  
 For an Invoice of 30 Casks of Copper sent Panichetto received  
 for the Ship Camillus, Capt. John Howland, from Liverpool,  
 17 July 1817.

To William Howland, for the above Invoice of Copper, dated  
 Birmingham, 8<sup>th</sup> April 1817. viz:

P. N<sup>o</sup> 91 at 20— 30 Casks of Copper sent Panichetto, weighing as per Invoice  
 11 Tons, 17 Cwt. 7 Lbs. at 1/3 per lb. \$ 700. 17. 00  
 30 Casks made strong with 2 Iron hoops, at 3/6 per lb. 12. 6  
 Insurance on \$700. at 1/2 per cent. 15. 18. 4  
 Export duty on \$700. at 20 per cent. 7. 0. 8  
 Freight to Liverpool. 11. 8. 0  
 Shippers charge for Commission, forwarding. 4. 10. 0  
 Dock & Landing dues. 18. 0  
 Cartage & portage. 1. 17. 6  
 Policy 1/8 per cent. Bills of Lading. 3/6. 2. 11. 6  
 Canal Insurance, 1/2 per cent. 70/10. postages. 3/6. 2. 19. 4 53. 15. 10

Shilling \$ 757. 15. 51

Deduct the following charges for At 108 1/2 per cent. Exchange Dr. 3267. 119  
 Canal Insurance & other charges for 1/2 per cent. \$ 757. 15. 51  
 for Policy 1/8 per cent. 2. 11. 6  
 for 1/2 per cent. 2. 19. 4  
 for 1/2 per cent. 2. 15. 10 } \$ 712. 2. 10 } \$ 3298. 111

Hint of the United States. Philad: 14<sup>th</sup> August 1817

1817 Copper purchased for coinage Due amount for paid \$ 2298. 111  
 To the Farmers & Mechanics Bank.  
 Paid the following Persons in pursuance of warrants  
 of the Directors of the marginal dates in pounds, for charges  
 on the said Copper viz:

July 31. N<sup>o</sup> 65 Samuel Price for  
 Cartage of 30 kegs of Copper from wharf to  
 the mint at 12 1/2 Cents \$ 3. 75  
 Entry & permit at the Customhouse. 37.  
 Salaries rolling in the Copper. 1. 11. 11 } \$ 5. 17

August 14. N<sup>o</sup> 70 Ship Camillus, (for Abraham Barker)  
 For freight & primeage of 30 Casks of Copper per  
 said Ship from Liverpool. £ 2. 14. 8 at 108 1/2 per cent. 21. 71

Dr. 3,320. 12

Sundry Accounts Due to the Farmers & Mechanics Bank.  
 Paid William Howland in pursuance of a warrant of the Directors  
 of 14<sup>th</sup> August, N<sup>o</sup> 67, for an Invoice of 30 Casks of Copper  
 sent Panichetto received for the Ship Camillus, Captain  
 John Howland, from Liverpool. £ 742. 2. 10 at 108 1/2 per cent. 3331. 39

William Howland, Paid him for an Invoice of Copper  
 11 Tons 17 Cwt. 7 Lbs. received as above, amounting  
 to £ 742. 2. 10 1/2 at 108 1/2 per cent. which has been credited to him at  
 the par of Exchange say 100 per cent. Dr. 3298. 111  
 Profit & Loss on Exchange, for the difference being less between the above  
 amount in sterling at par, & the Exchange at which it was  
 paid for viz:  
 £ 742. 2. 10 at 108 1/2 per cent. at 108 1/2 per cent. \$ 3331. 39  
 Value of same at par, or 100 per cent. 3298. 111 32. 98

Dr. 3331. 39

N<sup>o</sup> 73 The Warrants for the payment of Salaries, Wages, and  
 incidental & contingent Expenses & repairs for the year 1817 are  
 contained in the book preceding this one.



# Hint of the United States. Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1818

1. The Bank of the United States D<sup>to</sup> The United States  
Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the  
Treasurer of the mint, the amount of Cash received  
from 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1818, inclusive  
being received in pursuance of Warrants of the  
Secretary of the Treasury - viz<sup>t</sup>  
1818.  
April 12. Warrant N<sup>o</sup>. 22. for Salaries of the Officers & Clerk  
of the mint, for the quarter ending the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1818.  
received by a draft on the Bank United States \$ 2,400.  
2. Warrant N<sup>o</sup>. 297. for the purchase of Copper & offine 4,000.  
27. Warrant N<sup>o</sup>. 308. For the Incidental & Contingent  
Expenses & Repairs of the mint & 5,000.  
June 1. Warrant N<sup>o</sup>. 461. For the purchase of Copper 4,000.  
July 2. Warrant N<sup>o</sup>. 575. For the purchase of Copper 6,500.  
6. Warrant N<sup>o</sup>. 19. For the Salaries of the Officers &  
Clerk of the mint for the quarter ending 30 June 2,400.  
August 17. Warrant N<sup>o</sup>. 219. For the purchase of Copper 13,333. 33.  
October 5. - ditto - N<sup>o</sup>. 2. For Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of  
the mint for the quarter ending 30 Septem<sup>r</sup> 2,400.  
Warrant N<sup>o</sup>. 3. For the Incidental & Contingent Expenses 5,000.  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 7. Warrant N<sup>o</sup>. 303. For ditto - ditto - ditto - ditto 4,775.  
31. Warrant N<sup>o</sup>. 1. For Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of mint 2,400.  
Total \$ 52,208. 33.  
Sunday Accounts D<sup>to</sup> The Bank United States.  
Paid William Melanoid in pursuance of warrants of the  
Director, for the following Services of Copper - viz<sup>t</sup>  
1818.  
April 9. N<sup>o</sup>. 21. For 31 Casks Copper rec'd for Ship Superior 866. 2. 8 at  
June 1. - 29. For 30 Casks - ditto for Ship Nancy - d<sup>r</sup> 848. 11. 1.  
July 3. N<sup>o</sup>. 34. For 17 Casks ditto for Ship Lane - d<sup>r</sup> 485. 11. 4.  
- 34 Casks ditto for Ship Calycort - 969. 12. 1. 1455. 3. 5.  
142 Casks. d<sup>r</sup> 3,170. 0. 2.  
William Marshall, for the above Services of Copper being credited  
to him at the par of Exchange, now paid to him as above, and  
charged to him at the same rate as credited - d<sup>r</sup> 3,170. 0. 2.  
Profit & Loss on Exchange  
For the difference, being loss, between the above amount in sterling  
par, and the Exchange at which it was paid for - viz<sup>t</sup>  
3,170. 0. 2. d<sup>r</sup> paid for as above, at different Exchanges \$ 14,230. 20.  
Value of the same at par or 100<sup>ths</sup> Exchange 14,088. 93.

# Hint of the United States. Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1818

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint D<sup>to</sup> The Bank United States  
Paid Salaries to the Officers & Clerk of the mint  
for their Services therein from 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> to the 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup>  
1818, inclusive, in pursuance of warrants of the  
Director of the mint dated & numbered - viz<sup>t</sup>  
1818.  
March 31. Warrant N<sup>o</sup>. 19. For one Quarters Salaries of the Officers  
& Clerk of the mint, from 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup>  
March 1818, inclusive - viz<sup>t</sup>  
Robert Patterson Director at 2000 from 500.  
James Rush Treasurer 1200. 300.  
Adam Beckwith Chief Coiner 1500. 375.  
Joseph Richardson Assayer 1500. 375.  
Joseph Cloud Master & Ripper 1500. 375.  
Robert Seel Engraver 1200. 300.  
George Chambliss Ins<sup>r</sup> Clerk 700. 175. \$ 2,400.  
June 30. 26. For one Quarters Salaries of the Officers & Clerk  
of the mint, from 1<sup>st</sup> April to this day inclusive \$ 2,400.  
(Names Occupations & salaries the same as above)  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 30. 53. For one Quarters Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of  
the mint, from 1<sup>st</sup> July to this day inclusive 2,400.  
(Names, occupations & salaries the same as above)  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 31. 75. For one Quarters Salaries of the Officers & Clerk  
of the mint, from 1<sup>st</sup> October to this day inclusive 2,400.  
(Names, occupations & salaries the same as above)  
Total \$ 9,600.  
100<sup>ths</sup> Exchange \$ 2,907. 22  
100<sup>ths</sup> Exchange 2,790. 88  
100<sup>ths</sup> Exchange 6,532. 10  
Total \$ 14,230. 20  
at 100<sup>ths</sup> \$ 14,088. 93  
\$ 141. 27  
Total \$ 14,230. 20



Mint of the United States, Filed 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1818

Wages of Laborers Paid to The Bank United States  
Paid the Wages of Laborers employed at the Mint of  
the United States from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> December  
inclusive, in pursuance of warrants of the Director of  
the marginal dates hereunder viz

1818.	Jan <sup>y</sup> 31	9	Adam Eckfeldt	for one months wages of Laborers employed in the Mint, ending this day	721.00
	Feb <sup>y</sup> 28	13	ditto	ditto	685.50
	March 31	18	ditto	ditto	687.11
	April 30	23	ditto	ditto	695.25
	May 30	27	Adam Eckfeldt	One months wages of the laborers employed in the mint, ending the 31 <sup>st</sup> inst	705.17
	June 30	23	ditto	ditto	801.85
	July 31	13	ditto	ditto	705.10
	August 31	50	ditto	ditto	854.11
	Septem <sup>r</sup> 30	57	ditto	ditto	738.40
	Octob <sup>r</sup> 31	61	Adam Eckfeldt	One months wages of La- borers employed in the mint ending this day	801.57
	Novem <sup>r</sup> 30	66	ditto	ditto	786.65
	Decem <sup>r</sup> 31	74	ditto	ditto	761.39

Dr. 9006.64

1818

Matthew Robinson Brattleboro<sup>t</sup> Paid to The Bank United States  
Paid Isaacson Christy, Cashier of the Bank United States in pur-  
suance of a warrant of the Director No 49 dated 22<sup>nd</sup> August for the  
Bills of Exchange at 60 days sight in London, which were remitted  
to Matthew Robinson by the Directors letter of the 28<sup>th</sup> August viz  
Stephen Townes draft dated Newburg N<sup>y</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> July on John Mable  
in favor of Bragg & Townes for Sterling £ 2000.  
Tompkins & Allen draft dated Richmond Va 12<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup>  
in favor of Robt<sup>h</sup> Lewis on James John Douglas for 1000.  
Sterling £ 2000.

at 100<sup>ths</sup> Exchange \$ 13333.33

Mint of the United States, Filed 31<sup>st</sup> December 1818

Incidental & Contingent Expenses & Repairs of the Mint Dr.  
To the Bank of the United States  
Paid the following Persons for articles furnished, repairs  
in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the marginal  
dates & numbers from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> inclusive

1818.	Jan <sup>y</sup> 1	1	Baker & Dilworth	for Ironmongery	81.10
	8	2	Henry Wright	Hydrant pipes, mending	23.11
	15	3	John Stokk	Oil, Paint, Glass, putty &c	113.85
	20	4	Bo. L. Behlen	1 Cask of Blacklead crucibles	32.57
	21	5	Joseph Shrocks	Wood, hauling, & 1/2 hauly stone	93.19
		6	Benjamin Duncan	ditto	175.
	22	7	John Ridgway & Danalt	for Masons & bricklayers work	15.
	28	8	Theobald Smith	Hinges, axes &c	08.80
	Feb <sup>y</sup> 5	10	George Robertson	2 Bales of Acid Nitrous Pot	62.10
	20	11	Nathan & Clarke	Five bricks	24.
	21	12	James Subers	Covers for melting pots	21.
	March 2	14	John L. Stewaggon	50 Bushels of Stone coal	19.82
	7	15	Peter Ambrose	digging, walling a privy	20.00
	9	16	Daniel Sammet	One Bar of Copper	21.75
	27	17	Joseph Shrocks	hauling dirt, bricks, twigs	27.50
	May 1	24	Owners of the Black school	For one years ground rent of two Lots in possession of the mint	104.50
	16	25	Barzillai Prickett	For 600 bushels of Charcoal & carrying in	105.75
	30	28	John Willbank	For Brass castings	79.75
	June 19	31	Barzillai Prickett	For 450 bushels of Coal & c	117.75
	22	32	Benjamin Duncan	One wood, hauling, sawing	155.
	July 3	38	Barzillai Prickett	for 950 Bushels of Fire Coal & c	38.82
	9	39	Daniel B. Smith	Sulphuric Acid, Antimony P.	and the Molten Rent for the year ending 21 <sup>st</sup> July
	20	42	Grindus Stevenson	for City, County & Poor Taxes	60.
	August 14	44	Estate of Jacob Croomey	For one years rent of a House situated in the rear of the mint, due 10 <sup>th</sup> July	29.50
	5	45	John L. Stewaggon	for Stone coal & casting	91.08
	15	46	John Eckfeldt	for Candles, Tallow & putty &c	1757.38



Mint of the United States, Philad: 31<sup>st</sup> December 1818

1818	Incidental & contingent Expenses & repairs, to forward \$1757.28	
August 17	J. S. Barnhurst, for Brass castings	87.00
19 48	M. Williamson, for (squalid)	22.76
31 51	Michael Fox, for Bricks	57.37
October 1 54	Oliver Evans, for Iron Crucibles, Pinions &c	193.68
6 55	Michael Fox, for 5 Pairs of scales & weights	50.00
8 56	The City Corporation, for lighting a Lamp before the mint; paid one year in advance	22.00
9 57	Michael Williamson, for Bar, Rod & shut iron	90.43
12 58	Michael Fox, for 29,700 bricks for building	237.60
24 59	John White, for cutting a screw for a turning Chapp, &c	109.50
60	Conrad Bartling, for making Angot Boxes, bench &c	47.70
November 7 62	Eberweger Bolts, for Nails, Brads, Spriggs &c	17.54
10 63	Bargellai Prichett, for casting & carrying in Coal	20.82
64	Michael Woodford, for 1000 Bushels of Pinknet Coal	208.00
24 65	John Taylor, for turning Pinion wheels, diebeds &c	79.50
December 8 67	Alexander Crawford, for 14 loads of Lime	63.72
9 68	George G. Loper, for Building stone & hauling	23.33
69	John Jacob Souder, for Bricklayers & masons work	119.14
12 70	Benjamin Duncanson, for Wood hauling, sawing, and splitting, at sundry times, for the steam engine &c	809.20
22 71	Edward M. Carr, for a ship screw & other services, wrapped	94.25
28 72	John Richardson, for Books & stationery	14.87
29 73	Isaac Wright, for Copper Pipes, joints &c	118.37
31 76	Adam Cockfield, for Contingent Expenses paid by him this year	390.19
77	Joseph Shronk, for casting done at sundry times	87.90
78	Joseph Cloud, for Contingent Expenses paid by him since August 1817	78.05
79	Sindrey Nicholson, for boards, scuttling & shingles &c	194.90
	Dollars - 5096.91	

Mint of the United States, Philad: 31<sup>st</sup> December 1818

	Copper purchased for coinage & Dole & sundry accounts	
	Matthew Robinson Broughton, for an Invoice of Copper Ranchettes dated April 29 <sup>th</sup> 1818, shipped from Liverpool per the ship Jane, Capt John L. Enguash, amounting to sterling	\$ 2213.7.4
P	121 Casks of Copper Ranchettes, weighing as per Invoice 25 Tons 10 C <sup>ts</sup> 2 <sup>rs</sup> 0 <sup>lb</sup> at 120 for ton	2,580.00
121	Rolling, cutting out & preparing the Ranchettes	580.10
	delivering the same at Liverpool, at 127 1/2 per ton	27.46
	at 116 each	\$ 2137.14.6
	discount for payment, June 29 <sup>th</sup>	79.12.10
		\$ 2108.0.8
	Duty on 2780 at 1 per cent	27.10.3
	Shipping charges at Liverpool	19.15.5
	Premium of Insurance on 2780 at 1/2 per cent	41.5.0
	Polices of 1/2 per cent	8.5.0
	Brokerage of 1/2 per cent	8.5.0
		105.0.8
	By T. 2213.7.4	
	at 106 1/2 Exchange	\$ 14781.63

## To The Bank United States.

Paid the following Procons in pursuance of warrant of the Director, of the marginal date & number, for charges on the said Copper - viz.

1818	July 2	35	Samuel Price	
			for hauling 121 Casks of Copper from the wharf to the mint at 12 1/2 cts	15.12
			Entails Permits &c	1.65
	9	40	Ship Jane (S. Hollingsworth & Son)	10.77
			for Freight & primage of 121 Casks of Copper per the Ship Jane from Liverpool	100.33
				117.10
			Dollars - 14,395.70	

Matthew Robinson Broughton Dole The United States  
for interest allowed as per his letter of 9<sup>th</sup> May 1818 viz  
on \$105.8.7 1/2, the balance of his acct on 1<sup>st</sup> March 1817  
from that date to 29 April 1818 - 1 year & 104 days - \$ 5.13.9  
on \$2900.00 remitted him from 10<sup>th</sup> October 1817 to 29 June 1818 - 262 days  
at 5 per cent - \$ 116.7.2 1/2



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1818.

Copper purchased for coinage. Into Sundry Accounts.

To William Marshall. In the following Invoices of Copper Ranchettes received by the following Messrs. from Liverpool.

March 20.	Per the Ship Superior, Capt. Isaac Bunker, Invoice dated 2 <sup>d</sup> Decem <sup>r</sup> 1818.	51 Casks of Copper cent Ranchettes, weighing, as per Invoice.	5 Tons 10 C <sup>ts</sup> 0 <sup>lb</sup> 2 <sup>oz</sup> 12 <sup>lb</sup> nett at 1/5 <sup>d</sup> 1/2 pull.	£ 790.8.10
		51 Casks at 2/9 each 116 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Freight to Liverpool 20/3 <sup>d</sup>		£ 18.10.6
		Insurance on £800. at 5/10 <sup>0</sup> p <sup>ct</sup>		26.2.6
		Export duty on £814. at 10 <sup>0</sup> p <sup>ct</sup>		4.1.5
		Policy 5/11. Bills of Lading 2/6		2.17.6
		Cartage, Portage & Storage		2.2.0
		Deck & Stow dues 18/6. Postages 2/6		1.2.0
		Commission for forwarding		4.12.0
				69.10.1

May 18. Per the Ship Nancy, Captain Elkanah Bray. Invoice dated 14<sup>th</sup> March 1818.

March 20.	50 Casks of Copper cent Ranchettes, weighing per Invoice.	5 Tons 5 C <sup>ts</sup> 0 <sup>lb</sup> 0 <sup>oz</sup> 0 <sup>lb</sup> nett at 1/5 <sup>d</sup> 1/2 pull.	£ 750.10.0
	8 <sup>0</sup> for Ten Casks, for advance on Copper		£ 8.0.0
	50 Casks, at 2/9 each 112 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Freight to Liverpool 20/3 <sup>d</sup>		£ 17.15.9
	Insurance on £750. at 5/10 <sup>0</sup> p <sup>ct</sup>		11.17.2
	Export Duty on £810. at 10 <sup>0</sup> p <sup>ct</sup>		4.1.11
	Policy 5/11. Bills of Lading 2/6 Postages 2/6		2.0.0
	Cartage, Portage & Storage		2.0.0
	Deck & Stow dues		18.9
	Commission for forwarding		4.10.0
			117.4.1

June 18. Per the Ship Malayan, Isaac S. Worcester. Invoice dated 20<sup>th</sup> February 1818.

June 18.	51 Casks of Copper cent Ranchettes, weighing per Invoice.	6 Tons Nett at 1/5 <sup>d</sup> 1/2 pull.	£ 808.
	Extra charge for advance of Copper	8 <sup>0</sup> for Ten	£ 8.0.0
	51 Casks at 2/9 each 117 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Freight to Liverpool 277/6 <sup>0</sup>		£ 20.5.1
	Insurance on £970. at 5/10 <sup>0</sup> p <sup>ct</sup>		16.19.6
	Export duty on £906. at 10 <sup>0</sup> p <sup>ct</sup>		4.12.7
	Policy 6/1. Bills of Lading 2/6		2.3.6
	Cartage, Portage & Storage		2.5.0
	Deck & Stow dues		1.1.0
	Commissions for forwarding to 2. Postages 2/6		5.4.6
			33.7.1
	Amount carried forward		£ 2634.8.10

Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1818.

Copper purchased for coinage, Amount brought forward £2684.8.10

June 22.	Per the Ship Nancy, Capt. Elkanah Bray, Invoice dated 14 <sup>th</sup> March 1818.	50 Casks of Copper cent Ranchettes, weighing per Invoice.	5 Tons 5 C <sup>ts</sup> 0 <sup>lb</sup> 0 <sup>oz</sup> 0 <sup>lb</sup> nett at 1/5 <sup>d</sup> 1/2 pull.	£ 750.10.0
		8 <sup>0</sup> for Ten Casks, for advance on Copper		£ 8.0.0
		50 Casks at 2/9 each 112 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Freight to Liverpool 20/3 <sup>d</sup>		£ 17.15.9
		Insurance on £750. at 5/10 <sup>0</sup> p <sup>ct</sup>		11.17.2
		Export duty on £810. at 10 <sup>0</sup> p <sup>ct</sup>		4.1.11
		Policy 5/11. Bills of Lading 2/6		2.0.0
		Cartage, Portage & Storage		2.0.0
		Deck & Stow dues 18/6. Postages 2/6		1.2.0
		Commission for forwarding		4.10.0
				117.4.1

## To the Bank of the United States.

Paid the following Persons in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the original dates numbers for charges on the said

1818.	20.	Copper cent		
April 20.	William Murray, for	hauling 51 Casks of Copper from Ship Superior to the mint at 12 <sup>0</sup> 1/2	£ 3.87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	
		Entries & Permits at the Customhouse	70	
		Salaries for rolling them in	2	
	22.	The Ship Superior (S. Spackman)		6.82
	16.	For freight & primeage of 51 Casks of Copper on the said Ship from Liverpool		16.89
May 26.	William Murray	For hauling 50 Casks of Copper from the Ship Nancy to the mint	4.25	
		Salaries for rolling them in	25	
		Entries & Permits at the Customhouse	25	
June 6.	John Cantler, for	Freight & primeage of 50 Casks of Copper on Ship Nancy from Liverpool		4.83
July 3.	Samuel Free, for	hauling to the mint.		22.33
		51 Casks of Copper from Ship Malayan		
		17. ditto ditto ditto		
		Entries & Permits at the Customhouse	6.28	
		Amount carried forward	1.30	
				7.88
				50.80



Mint of the United States, Philadelphia 31<sup>st</sup> Decem 1818

1818 Copper purchased for Coinage, Amount brought for 14,088.93  
 July 2 To the Bank United States (amount for forward) \$ 59.80  
 2 W. 27. Owners of the Ship (Haleys), (B. Jones & Co.)  
 For Freight & Primeage of 24 Casks of Copper for the  
 said ship from Liverpool \$ 15.20  
 9 W. 41. The Ship Lane, (L Hollingsworth & Co.)  
 For Freight & Primeage of 17 Casks of Copper for the  
 said ship from Liverpool \$ 14.38  
 30.33

1819 Dr. 14,178.31

The Bank of the United States Dr to The United States

Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the  
 Treasurer of the mint, the amount of cash received  
 from 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1819, being received  
 in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the Treasury  
 1819 April 6 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 29 For Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the  
 Mint, for the Quarter ending the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1819  
 Received by a draft on the Bank United States \$ 2,400.  
 29 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 110 For the incidental & contingent  
 expenses & repairs of the mint \$ 5,000.  
 July 6 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 1 For one Quarters Salaries of the  
 Officers & Clerk of the mint, ending this day 2,400.  
 August 13 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 99 For the incidental & contingent  
 expenses & repairs of the mint, wages of Laborers 5,000.  
 September 16 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 7,569 For the purchase of Copper  
 from Will. Hamel & Co. 18,500.  
 October 4 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 1 For Salaries of the Officers &  
 Clerk of the mint, for the quarter ending September 2,400.  
 Decem 20 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 99 For the incidental & contingent  
 expenses & repairs of the mint, wages of Laborers 8,175.  
 31 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 1 For Salaries of the Officers & Clerk  
 of the mint, for the quarter ending 31<sup>st</sup> Decem 2,400.

Dr. 46,576.

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> December 1819

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint Dr  
 To the Bank United States  
 Paid Salaries to the Officers & Clerk of the Mint  
 for their services from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the  
 31<sup>st</sup> December 1819, inclusive, in pursuance of Warrant  
 of the Director, of the original dates numbers viz

1819 March 31 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 19 For one Quarters Salaries of the Officers & Clerk  
 of the mint, from 1<sup>st</sup> January to this day inclusive  
 Robert Patterson Director at 2000 \$ 500.  
 James Rush Treasurer 1200 ditto 300.  
 Adam Eckfeldt Chief Clerk 1500 ditto 375.  
 Joseph Richardson Payee 1500 ditto 375.  
 Joseph Cloud Master Assayer 1500 ditto 375.  
 Robert Scot Engraver 1200 ditto 300.  
 George Churchill Clerk 700 ditto 175. \$ 2,400.

June 30 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 40 For one Quarters Salaries of the Officers  
 & Clerk of the mint, from 1<sup>st</sup> April to this day inclusive 2,400.  
 (Names, Salaries & Occupations, the same as on 31<sup>st</sup> March)

September 30 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 61 For one Quarters Salaries of the Officers  
 & Clerk of the mint, from 1<sup>st</sup> July to this day inclusive 2,400.  
 (Names, Occupations & Salaries, the same as on 31<sup>st</sup> March)

Decem 31 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 89 For one Quarters Salaries of the  
 Officers & Clerk of the mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> October to  
 this day inclusive 2,400.  
 (Names, Occupations & Salaries, the same as on the  
 31<sup>st</sup> March last.)

Dr. 9,600.



## Mint of the United States, Philad: 31 Decem: 1819

Wages of Laborers Paid to the Bank United States  
Paid the Wages of Laborers employed at the Mint  
of the United States, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31 Decem:  
1819, inclusive; in pursuance of Warrants of the Director  
of the marginal dates numbers and

1819.	Jan <sup>y</sup> 30	7	Adam Eckfeldt	For one months wages of Laborers employed at the mint, ending 31 <sup>st</sup> instant	753.04
	Feb <sup>y</sup> 27	13	Ditto	ditto For one months wages, ending 28 <sup>th</sup> ditto	765.07
	March 31	18	ditto	ditto ditto ditto this day	734.19
	April 30	26	Adam Eckfeldt	for one months wages of Laborers employed at the mint, ending this day	751.19
	May 31	32	Ditto	ditto ditto ditto ditto	777.10
	June 30	39	ditto	ditto ditto ditto ditto	889.93
	July 31	47	Adam Eckfeldt	For one months wages of Laborers employed at the mint, ending this day	906.85
	August 31	53	Ditto	ditto ditto ditto ditto	877.12
	Septem <sup>r</sup> 30	60	ditto	ditto ditto ditto ditto	821.10
	October 30	64	Adam Eckfeldt	For one Months wages of Laborers employed at the mint, ending the 31 <sup>st</sup>	753.75
	Novem <sup>r</sup> 30	74	Ditto	ditto ditto ditto ditto this day	721.28
	Decem <sup>r</sup> 31	80	Ditto	ditto ditto ditto ditto this day	721.28
				Dollars	9176.93

Incidental & Contingent Expenses & repairs — 2 — \$249.40 37  
Amount brought from Folio 15. & continued

1819.	Decem <sup>r</sup> 24	81	Michael Williamson	for Bar, Red, & shot iron	80.59
		27	John Richardson	Boots & Stationary	27.10
		33	Joseph Shronte	for hauling done at sundry times	62.50
		28	Michael Fox	Common paving bricks	81.00
		30	Gorgas, Son & Keyser	Boards, Plank, & scantling	259.14
		31	Adam Eckfeldt	For his contingent expenses from 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan <sup>y</sup>	269.55
		33	Joseph Glend	ditto ditto 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan <sup>y</sup>	77.17
		30	James Edgar	for sundry Carpenters work	100.75
				Dollars	5981.53

## Mint of the United States, Philad: 31 Decem: 1819

Incidental & Contingent Expenses & repairs of the Mint. Paid  
to the Bank United States.  
Paid the following Persons for Articles furnished, & repairs  
in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the marginal  
dates numbers, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31 Decem: 1819.

1819.	Jan <sup>y</sup> 7	1	John Eckfeldt	For Tallow & Candles	58.16
		8	William Wayne & Co.	Ironmongery	20.73
		13	Fredrick Hall	For white Paper	17.20
		14	Will <sup>m</sup> Delworth	Ironmongery	19.19
		15	Gorgas, Son & Keyser	Boards & scantling	74.38
		21	Thomas Gavo	Salt Cakes, Oil of Walnut &c.	16.08
		28	Vanuxem & Clarke	100 Firebricks	60.00
	May 1	8	John Gullen	Marble Cell, Soap stone &c.	76.22
		9	John Gullen	Marble Cell, Soap stone &c.	54.15
		10	Mathew Walker	Lumber for new building	101.00
		11	Bazillai Prichett	550 bushels of coal, casting	22.00
		12	Richard Storr	Letters & figures for the Engraver	22.00
	June 3	14	Michael Williamson	For Iron & Steel	24.09
		15	Oliver Evans	For Iron castings	434.27
		16	John Brown	for Painting blank warrants	24.00
		17	Richard Smith	Belts, patches, screws &c.	133.39
	April 3	20	Garrett Winters	550 bushels of Saw Coal &c.	89.50
		21	Christian Frank	for Painting & Glazing	50.87
		22	Michael Williamson	Plate, Bar, & hoop iron	53.04
		23	Garrett Winters	For 490 bushels of Saw coal &c.	80.77
		24	John Menitt	Two coal stut fluted mandrels	20.00
		25	John Schuman	Sand crucibles	50.12
	May 4	27	Officers of the Black School	for one year's board rent of two lots in possession of the mint	27.50
		28	Benrad Bartling	for making brass & iron castings	20.50
		29	Benjamin Duncan	One Hickory Wood hauling	445.14
		30	Garrett Winters	One knot of Oak, hauling	109.00
	June 27	31	John Eckfeldt	Tallow and Candles	184.10
		18	John Gullen	Stone Cills, Spouts &c.	22.47
		34	Richard & Barrett	for Mason & Brick layers work	80.50
		19	John Hall	for Carpenters work at the mint	298.65
				Amount carried forward	2807.32



## Mint of the United States Philadelphia 31 Decm 1819

1819-	Incidental & Contingent Expenses & Repairs - Contin.	2,807.32
June 24	36 Estate of Oliver Evans, for Rent of 1st & 2nd floors	34.28
	37 Rush & Mühlenberg - for 1st & 2nd floors	23.00
	38 38 Harrel & Bellis - for an Invoice of Tiles sold & received by the Ship Gangway, from Liverpool	274.22
July 1	41 Jonathan Coffey - for a die state & repairs to Boiler	25.03
10	42 Estate of Jacob Cromly, for one year's Rent of a lot in the rear of the Mint, due the 30 <sup>th</sup> instant	80.00
17	43 Cornelius Stevenson collector for the City, for 1819	121.50
21	44 Benj. Duncan, for 24 cords of Pine wood, hauled	94.44
27	45 Estate of Jacob Cromly - for Taxes paid on a home	18.00
	46 John Wilbank - for brass castings & repair for alloy	62.80
August 10	48 Abraham Roman - for making a Harrowing at 37.30	37.30
20	51 Jonathan H. Swearing, for making benches & doors for the mint, paid one year in advance	10.37
	52 John Mingle & Son - for a drop plate, leathering bellows	19.25
Septem 10	54 The City Corporation, for lighting a Lamp before the mint, paid one year in advance	22.00
	55 Benjamin Duncan, for 24 cords of Pine wood, hauled, carriage &c	92.90
18	57 Jesse S. Stetwaggon, for 50 Bushels stone coal yearly	20.50
24	59 John Eckfeldt - for Tallow & Candles	28.40
October 18	64 Rush & Mühlenberg - Iron Castings &c	150.50
30	66 Garrett Winters - for 750 bushels of Charcoal	90.00
Novem 12	67 John Gullen - Marble slabs, soapstone &c	58.72
19	68 Moore & Caldwell - Fire Bricks	60.00
23	71 Jacob Wright - Copper & Tin plates	140.00
29	73 Robert Barrett - for Bricklayers work done	142.75
30	75 Michael Worford - for 1040 bushels of Pine coal	150.50
Decem 13	76 Henry Voigt - for Sheet Lead & pipes for the Mint	94.08
15	77 A. Halbach - a Bundle of Steel	70.40
	78 Jesse S. Stetwaggon, for 50 Bushels of Stone Coal	21.00
	79 George Smith - for nails & brads	11.38
	80 Benjamin Duncan - for 42 cords of wood & hauling	277.53

Amount carried to page 16 Dollars 44940.27

## Mint of the United States Philadelphia 31 Decm 1819

	Copper purchased for coinage - Date sundry Accounts	
	to Matthew Robinson Boulton	
1819	for an Invoice of Copper Planchets, dated May 17 <sup>th</sup> 1819	
July 29	received from Liverpool for the Ship Kensington, Capt Charles Hamilton, amounting to Sterling	4,518.11.6
	199 Casks of Copper Planchets, weighing as per Invoice	4,396.00
Nov 10 199	20 Cms 0 lbs & 22 0 lbs - net - at 18 <sup>th</sup>	810.00
	Preparing the Blanks for one cent at 27 <sup>th</sup>	44.15.6
	199 Casks - at 4 <sup>th</sup> 6	4,514.15.6
	Discount 2 <sup>th</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> Cent for payment July 17 <sup>th</sup> 1819	120.7.6
		4,604.8.0
	Duty on \$4,000 - at 10 <sup>th</sup> per cent	422.10
	Shipping charge at Liverpool	34.6
	Premium of Insurance on \$4,000 - at 20 <sup>th</sup> 19 <sup>th</sup>	50.10
	Policy duty - at 2 <sup>th</sup> 6	6.2.6
	Commission - at 5 <sup>th</sup>	12.5
		67.7.6
		By £ 4,515.11.6

At 106 2/3 Exchange £ 21,415.88

## To The Bank of the United States

and the following Persons in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the Mint dated and numbered, for charges on the said Copper Mint

August 10	49 Lock & O'Leary, for hauling 199 Casks of Copper and by the Ship Kensington, from the wharf to the mint	
	at 1 <sup>th</sup> Cent	24.87
	Entries & Permit at the Customhouse	2.20
10	50 Owners of the Ship Kensington (Capt & crew) for freight & primeage of 199 Casks of Copper for the said Ship, from Liverpool	27.07
	at 3 <sup>th</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> 1/2	152.02

July 17<sup>th</sup> Matthew Robinson Boulton - for interest allowed, as per his account current of 27<sup>th</sup> May 1819 on £28,850.00 - the balance of his acct on 29<sup>th</sup> June 1818 - £2.0.2

The above interest calculated to 17 July 1819 - £78.1.0

£ 50.1.8



# Hint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 31 Decem<sup>r</sup> 1819.

Copper purchased for coinage Dr to Sunday Accounts.

To William Harrold, for the following Invoices of Copper,

1819. Planchettes received by the following vessels, from Liverpool

August 21. For the Ship Helen, Capt. Senath. Hillman (Invoice dated 14th)

11-1a 22. 22 Casks of Copper cent Planchettes, weighing as per Invoice

4 Tons 0 Lb 0 Oz. net at 1/3 1/2 p lb. \$ 578.12 1/2

22 Casks at 29 each 83/6 Freight to Liverpool 18/10 12.7.4

Insured on \$640.0.0 at 15/100 cent 8.0.0

Port duty on \$640.0.0 at 10/100 cent 2.2.5

Policy 42/100 Bills of Lading 3/6 Cartage 3.14.6

Deck & stow dues 14/6 Commission forwarding 4.3.0

10/100 Cartage 4/6 19.0.8

Sept 14. For the Ship Lancaster, Capt. J. B. Knight

11-23a 55. 22 Casks of Copper cent Planchettes, weighing as per Invoice, 6 Tons 2 Lb 2 Oz. 10 Lbs at 1/3 1/2 p lb. \$ 886.11.7

22 Casks at 29 each, net 120/9 Freight to Liverpool 28/6 3.20.7.3

Extra charge for advance of Copper 26.15.6

Insured on \$972.0.0 at 20/100 12.3.0

Port duty on \$972.0.0 at 10/100 4.14.4

Policy 6/100 Bills of Lading 3/6 2.3.6

Cartage, Outward & Return 2.3.6

Deck & stow dues 1.1.9

Commission forwarding 4.19.0

Cartage 2.0 28.8.1

Sept 1. 1015.0.9

at 100 1/2 Exchange \$ 7.179.20

1819. To The Bank United States

Oct 5. Paid charges on the said copper in pursuance of a Warrant of the Director of this date 11-20.1a

Lock & Exp. For hauling 22 Casks of Copper and better Ship Helen to the mint at 12 1/2 cents 2.75

Entire of permit of the Customhouse 57 3.22

# Hint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 31 Decem<sup>r</sup> 1819.

1819. Copper purchased for coinage Dr to Sunday Accounts

Sept 5. To The Bank United States, amount for fund 7,099.09

Rebating 22 Casks of Copper received by the Ship Lancaster to the mint at 12 1/2 cents \$ 4.12

Entire of Permit at Customhouse 70 4.82

Sept 24. Owners of the Ship Helen (Helen Morris)

11-23. For Freight & Primage of 22 Casks of Copper per the said Ship, from Liverpool 12.67

Thomas P. Cooper & Son

Oct 6. 11-23. For Freight & Primage of 22 Casks of Copper per the Ship Lancaster, from Liverpool 17.96 39.77

Dr 7,138.86

# Sunday Accounts Dr to The Bank United States

1819. Paid William Harrold, in pursuance of a warrant of the Director 11-20.1a, of this date, for the following Invoices of Copper

22 Casks rec<sup>d</sup> per Ship Helen \$ 640.1.4 at 100 1/2 \$ 2,886.04

22 Casks per Ship Lancaster 972.5.5 at 100 1/2 4,429.23

Dr 1,015.0.9 Dr 7,315.27

Did not drawback received by him 18.00.10 at par 80.17

Dr 1,597.5.11 Dr 7,235.70

William Harrold, for the above Invoices of Copper

being credited to him at the par of Exchange, and charged to him at the same rate \$ 1,597.5.11 \$ 7,099.09

Profit & Loss on Exchange

For the difference, being loss between the above amount at par, and the exchange at which it was paid for \$ 1,597.5.11 Dr 7,235.70

Value of the same at par or 100 1/2 7,099.09 \$ 136.61

Dr 7,235.70



Mint of the United States, Philadelphia 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1819

Copper purchased for Coinage Dtd Sunday Accounts  
To William Harold, for the following Invoices of Copper

1819  
Ranchetts received by the following vessels from Liverpool  
For the Ship, Nancy, Elkanah Bray, (Invoice dated 4<sup>th</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup>)  
22 Casks of Copper cent Ranchetts, weighing, as per Invoice  
4 Tons 0 Lbs 0 Oz. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mill - at 150<sup>th</sup> pull - \$ 578.12.14  
22 Casks at 3<sup>rd</sup> each and 4. 2. 6 Freight to Liverpool  
Advanced on Copper - \$ 578.12.14  
Insurance on \$ 648.0.0 - at 40<sup>th</sup> cent - \$ 2.19.2  
Export duty on \$ 648.0.0 - at 10<sup>th</sup> - \$ 2.2.5  
Policy - 44<sup>th</sup> Bills of lading 3<sup>rd</sup> - \$ 2.14.6  
Deck stow dues - 14<sup>th</sup> - Commission forward 100<sup>th</sup>  
Charges - 2<sup>nd</sup> - \$ 4.2.0 - 22.19.1

For the same ship, Invoice dated 18<sup>th</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup> - \$ 647.19.9  
22 Casks of Copper cent Ranchetts, weighing, as per Invoice  
4 Tons 1 Lb 0 Oz. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mill - at 150<sup>th</sup> pull - \$ 585.18.  
22 Casks at 3<sup>rd</sup> each and 4. 2. 6 Freight to Liverpool  
Extra charge for advance on Copper - \$ 585.18.  
Insurance on \$ 658.0.0 - at 40<sup>th</sup> cent - \$ 2.19.2  
Export duty on \$ 658.0.0 - at 10<sup>th</sup> - \$ 2.2.5  
Policy - 44<sup>th</sup> Bills of lading 3<sup>rd</sup> - \$ 2.14.6  
Deck stow dues - 14<sup>th</sup> - Commission forward 100<sup>th</sup>  
Charges - 2<sup>nd</sup> - \$ 4.2.0 - 25.10.8

Shilling \$ 1205.12.1  
\$ 1205.12.1 - at 100<sup>th</sup> Exchange making \$ 5,802.08  
Deduct for an Error of 28 Lbs. discovered in the Invoice  
of 22 Casks received by the Ship Lancaster, 14<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1819 - 8.80  
\$ 1205.12.3 Shilling - \$ 5,793.82

To The Bank United States  
Paid the following Persons in pursuance of warrants  
of the Director of the marginal dates numbers, for  
charges on the said Copper - viz<sup>t</sup>

1819  
Novem<sup>r</sup> 22 69 John Coulter  
For Freight & Primage of 44 Casks of Copper pulled  
Ship Nancy, from Liverpool - \$ 24.39  
23 72 Lock & Copley  
For hauling 44 Casks of Copper from the ship  
to the mint, at 12<sup>th</sup> Cents - 5.50  
Entry & Permit at the Customhouse - 82 - 6.32 80.71  
\$ 5824.53

Mint of the United States, Philadelphia 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1819

Sunday Accounts Dtd The Bank United States  
Paid William Harold in pursuance of a warrant of  
the Director No 70, for the Invoices of the Casks of Copper  
received by the Ship Nancy, Capt. Bray, amounting to  
\$ 1205.12.1. 14<sup>th</sup> - at 100<sup>th</sup> cent advance of Exchange - \$ 5976.76  
Deduct for an Error of 28 Lbs. in the Invoice by the Lancaster  
\$ 8.80  
\$ 1205.12.3 Shilling - \$ 5967.96

William Harold, for the above Invoice of Copper  
being credited to him at the par of Exchange, and  
not charged him for the payment at par \$ 1205.12.14 \$ 5793.82  
Profit & Loss on Exchange  
In the difference, being loss, between the above amount  
at par, and the exchange at which it was paid - viz<sup>t</sup>  
\$ 1205.12.3 Shilling - paid for as above \$ 5967.96  
Deduct value of the same at 100<sup>th</sup> - 5793.82 - 174.08  
\$ 5967.96

December - 1820

The Bank of the United States Dtd The United States  
deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of  
the Mint, the amount of Cash received in pursuance of  
warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury, from the  
1<sup>st</sup> January to the 30<sup>th</sup> December by drafts on the Bank U. States

1820  
\$ 1037.12.14  
\$ 1037.12.14  
\$ 1037.12.14

Novem<sup>r</sup> 15 Warrant No 33 For Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the  
Mint for the Quarter ending the 31<sup>st</sup> March - 2400.  
July 5 Warrant No 1 - For Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of  
the Mint for the Quarter ending the 30<sup>th</sup> June - 2400.  
August 25 Warrant No 207 For the Incidental & Contingent  
expenses, Wages of Laborers &c - 3000.  
October 5 Warrant No 2 - For one Quarter Salaries of the  
Officers & Clerk of the mint, ending the 30<sup>th</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup> - 2400.  
Novem<sup>r</sup> 20 Warrant No 96 For the purchase of (Bills of Exchange)  
to be applied to the Mint (Warrant) for Copper purchased - 8200.  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 30 Warrant No 32 For Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint - 2400.  
\$ 20,200.00



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> December 1820

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint  
To The Bank of the United States.  
Paid salaries to the Officers and Clerk of the Mint  
for their services therein from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the  
31 December 1820, inclusive, in pursuance of  
Warrants of the Director of the marginal dates and  
numbers viz<sup>t</sup>  
March 31 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 20 for one Quarter Salaries of the Officers &  
Clerk of the Mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31 March  
Robert Patterson - Director - at 2000<sup>00</sup> - 500.  
James Rush - Treasurer - 1200 - 300.  
Adam Eckfeldt - Chief Coiner - 1500 - 375.  
Joseph Richardson - Assayer - 1500 - 375.  
Joseph Elond - Melter & Refiner - 1500 - 375.  
Robert Lee - Engraver - 1200 - 300.  
George Chambliss - Clerk - 700 - 175.  
June 30 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 40 For one Quarter Salaries of the  
Officers & Clerk of the Mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> April to 30 June 2,100.  
(Names, salaries & occupations the same as the 31 March)  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 30 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 57 For one Quarter Salaries of the  
Officers and Clerk of the Mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 30 Sept 2,100.  
(Names, occupations & salaries the same as on 31 March)  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 30 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 76 For one Quarter Salaries of the Officers  
and Clerk of the Mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> October to the 31 Decem<sup>r</sup> 2,100.  
(Names, occupations, & salaries the same as on 31 March)  
Dollars 9600-

undry Accounts Due to The Bank United States

1820  
Octob<sup>r</sup> 20 Paid the Bank United States, in pursuance of a warrant  
of the Director N<sup>o</sup> 58, for a draft of said Bank of 21<sup>st</sup> inst<sup>t</sup>  
at 60 days sight on Baring Brothers & Co London, in favor  
of James Rush, Treasurer of the Mint, for \$1500 at 2 1/2%  
interest advance 8200.  
Matthew Robinson Bondtlen, for the above bill submitted  
to him by the Director dated 26 Octob<sup>r</sup> \$1500. 50 at 2% 8000.  
Profit & Loss on Exchange, for the difference, being 1/2% on the  
above amount at 1/2% at the exchange at which it was paid 200.  
Dollars 8200

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> December 1820

Wages of Labourers Due to The Bank United States  
Paid the Wages of Labourers employed at the Mint  
of the United States, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the  
30 December 1820, inclusive, in pursuance of war-  
rants of the Director of the marginal dates and  
numbers viz<sup>t</sup>  
1820  
Jan<sup>y</sup> 10 Adam Eckfeldt, for one months wages of Labourers  
employed at the Mint, ending this day 715 6 1/4  
Feb<sup>r</sup> 19 Ditto - ditto - for one months wages - ditto - 721 25  
March 19 Adam Eckfeldt, for one months wages of Labourers  
employed at the Mint, ending this day 708 98  
April 28 Ditto - ditto - one months wages of ditto - 708 62  
May 27 Ditto - ditto - one months wages of ditto - 724 19  
June 30 Adam Eckfeldt, for one months wages of Labourers em-  
ployed in the Mint, ending this day 819 28  
July 31 Ditto - ditto - ditto - ditto - 819 28  
August 31 Ditto - ditto - ditto - ditto - 838 28  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 30 Ditto - ditto - ditto - ditto - 751 78  
Octob<sup>r</sup> 31 Adam Eckfeldt, for one months wages of Labourers  
employed in the Mint, ending this day 711 78  
Novem<sup>r</sup> 30 Ditto - ditto - for one months ditto - ditto - 711 78  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 30 Ditto - ditto - ditto - ditto - 711 78  
Dollars 8952 67

Incidental & Contingent Expenses & Repairs of the Mint Due  
to the Bank of the United States.

Paid the following Expenses for Articles purchased, repairs &c.  
in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the marginal  
dates and numbers, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31 December  
1820  
Jan<sup>y</sup> 1 Samuel Blount, for bricklayers masons work 75 06  
2 John Clock - Paints, Glaze, brushes &c 27 62  
3 William Wayne & Co - for hammering 24 75  
4 Alexander Crawford - 100 bushels of lime 21 -  
5 Charles L. Smith - Liquors for the workmen 61 25  
6 John Reed - for 37 yards of shunting for bookbinding 12 95  
7 Thomas Cave - sulphuric acid, nitric, & alkali 12 45  
Amount carried forward 378 08



## Mint of the United States, Philad: December 1820

1820.	Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint	276.08
Jan'y 21	8. John Eckfeldt - for two boxes of candles	15.80
29	9. John Nagler - white oak timber	30.81
Feb'y 18	11. Michael Williamson, for Bar, sheet & rod iron	26.95
March 9	10. Lindsay & Nicholson - for Boards scantling	46.08
20	17. Roland & Forde - for a barrel of Tallow	19.10
24	18. John Wilbanks - for Brass castings & copper castings	57.39
April 5	21. Thomas Banks - for 950 Bushels of Pincknot Coal	118.00
6	22. Garrett Winters - 396 - ditto - ditto - ditto	53.97
7	23. Joseph Shrontz - 2 1/2 Cords of wood, hauling sawing & carrying	16.55
7	24. Patrick M'Guire - 100 bushels of Charcoal, hauling & carrying	12.25
17	25. John Bowen - Reprinting blank warrants & checks	19.50
28	26. Garrett Winters - for 600 bushels of Tar coal, hauling	74.37
27	Henry Starr - For making letter punches, for engraving	29.00
29	James Edgar - Carpenter's work since 1st of last	270.00
May 2	30. Overseers of the Black School - For one years ground rent of two Lots in possession of the mint	27.50
6	32. James Subers - For Covers for melting pots	30.10
18	35. Daniel Miller - 29 1/4 cords of Pine wood	76.23
20	36. Jacob Kugler - Block tin & Copper for alloy	16.00
June 14	38. Roland & Forde - for a barrel of Tallow	19.21
July 6	41. James Subers - for 49 Covers for melting pots	17.15
15	42. Robert Barnett - Bricklayers work at the mint	19.00
20	43. Benjamin & Ellis Clark - for Pinch Vices & Files	20.95
27	47. Michael Fox - for 4050 Common bricks	22.30
Aug' 24	49. Joseph Shrontz - for 5 Cords of wood, hauling	22.92
Septem' 2	51. ditto - ditto - for 3 1/2 Cords of wood, hauling	22.50
5	52. Cornelius Stevenson, Collector of Taxes - For the City, County, Water & Log Taxes for 1820	110.50
7	53. The Heirs of Jacob Granly, deceased - For one year's rent of a lot adjoining the mint	80.00
54.	James Edgar, for 80 1/2 days Carpenter's work	80.50

Amount carried forward \$ 1111.85

## Mint of the United States, Philad: December 1820

1820.	Incidental & Contingent Expenses & repairs of the mint	1111.85
Jan'y 21	8. John Eckfeldt - for two boxes of candles	15.80
29	9. John Nagler - white oak timber	30.81
Feb'y 18	11. Michael Williamson, for Bar, sheet & rod iron	26.95
March 9	10. Lindsay & Nicholson - for Boards scantling	46.08
20	17. Roland & Forde - for a barrel of Tallow	19.10
24	18. John Wilbanks - for Brass castings & copper castings	57.39
April 5	21. Thomas Banks - for 950 Bushels of Pincknot Coal	118.00
6	22. Garrett Winters - 396 - ditto - ditto - ditto	53.97
7	23. Joseph Shrontz - 2 1/2 Cords of wood, hauling sawing & carrying	16.55
7	24. Patrick M'Guire - 100 bushels of Charcoal, hauling & carrying	12.25
17	25. John Bowen - Reprinting blank warrants & checks	19.50
28	26. Garrett Winters - for 600 bushels of Tar coal, hauling	74.37
27	Henry Starr - For making letter punches, for engraving	29.00
29	James Edgar - Carpenter's work since 1st of last	270.00
May 2	30. Overseers of the Black School - For one years ground rent of two Lots in possession of the mint	27.50
6	32. James Subers - For Covers for melting pots	30.10
18	35. Daniel Miller - 29 1/4 cords of Pine wood	76.23
20	36. Jacob Kugler - Block tin & Copper for alloy	16.00
June 14	38. Roland & Forde - for a barrel of Tallow	19.21
July 6	41. James Subers - for 49 Covers for melting pots	17.15
15	42. Robert Barnett - Bricklayers work at the mint	19.00
20	43. Benjamin & Ellis Clark - for Pinch Vices & Files	20.95
27	47. Michael Fox - for 4050 Common bricks	22.30
Aug' 24	49. Joseph Shrontz - for 5 Cords of wood, hauling	22.92
Septem' 2	51. ditto - ditto - for 3 1/2 Cords of wood, hauling	22.50
5	52. Cornelius Stevenson, Collector of Taxes - For the City, County, Water & Log Taxes for 1820	110.50
7	53. The Heirs of Jacob Granly, deceased - For one year's rent of a lot adjoining the mint	80.00
54.	James Edgar, for 80 1/2 days Carpenter's work	80.50

Dollars 3853.95



## Mint of the United States, Philadelphia, Penna.

1820 Copper purchased for coinage Data Sundry Accounts  
March 2 To William Harold, for an Invoice of 27 Casks of Copper

P. dated 29 October 1819. Received from William Harold  
for the Ship Lancaster Capt. J. B. Hart, from Liverpool  
27 Casks of Copper Cent Planchets, weighing as per Invoice  
6 Cans, 10 Cans 12 1/2 lbs. net at 1/3 1/2 p. lb. \$986. 14. 1  
27 casks at 3/6 each is 105/6 Freight to Liverpool 20/4 22. 11. 11  
advance of Copper in 1/4 Cans at 1/8 p. lb. 24. 0. 0  
ditto ditto on 2 1/2 Cans at 1/8 p. lb. 22. 11. 3

Insured on \$108. 0. 0 at 6% per cent 6. 48  
Export duty on \$1086. 0. 0 at 10% per cent 108. 60  
Policy 77% Bills of Lading 2/6 2. 13. 6  
Cartage, Cartage & Storage 2. 9. 3  
Dock & Town dues 1. 4. 6  
Commissions for forwarding 5. 11. 0  
Postages 2. 6

Subt \$ 1107. 14. 5

at 106 2/3 Exchange, making Dollars 1092. 20

To The Bank of the United States.

Paid the following Persons in pursuance of warrants of  
the Director, of the marginal dates enclosed, for charges  
on the said Copper viz

1820 Feb 20 To Lock & Cooley, for hauling 27 Casks of Copper from  
the Ship Lancaster to the mint at 1/2 p. lb. \$ 1. 62 1/2  
Entry & Permit at the Customhouse 57 1/2

March 3 To Thomas P. Cooper for Freight & primage of the  
above 27 Casks of Copper \$ 5. 20  
at 106 2/3 Exchange, making Dollars 20. 00

Subt \$ 1097. 10

Sundry Accounts Data The Bank United States

March 2 Paid William Harold in pursuance of a warrant of the  
Director, of the marginal dates enclosed, for charges  
by the Ship Lancaster, amount to \$ 1107. 14. 5 by 106 2/3  
advance of exchange 1/2 p. lb. 22. 11. 3

William Harold, for the above Invoice of Copper, being  
credited to him at par, he is now charged for same above  
Profit & Loss on Exchange for the difference, being 1/2 p. lb. 24. 00  
the above amount at par, and the exchange at which it was  
paid \$ 1097. 10

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> December 1820

Copper purchased for coinage Data Sundry Accounts

March 2 To William Harold  
for an Invoice of 27 Casks of Copper Planchets, dated  
2 March 1820. Received from William Harold on the  
Ship William Penn, Capt. J. Hamilton from Liverpool

P. 27 Casks of Copper Cent Planchets, weighing as per Invoice  
6 Cans 10 Cans 12 1/2 lbs. net at 1/3 1/2 p. lb. \$ 986. 14. 1  
27 casks at 3/6 each is 105/6 Freight to Liverpool 20/4 22. 11. 11  
advance of Copper in 1/4 Cans at 1/8 p. lb. 24. 0. 0  
ditto ditto on 2 1/2 Cans at 1/8 p. lb. 22. 11. 3

Insured on \$782. 0. 0 at 6% per cent 46. 92  
Export duty on \$782. 0. 0 at 10% per cent 78. 20  
Policy 77% Bills of Lading 2/6 2. 13. 6  
Cartage, Cartage & Storage 2. 9. 3  
Dock & Town dues 1. 4. 6  
Commissions for forwarding 5. 11. 0  
Postages 2. 6

Subt \$ 782. 19. 7

at 106 2/3 Exchange Dollars 747. 90

To The Bank of the United States.

Paid the following persons in pursuance of warrants  
of the Director, of the marginal dates enclosed, for  
charges on the above Copper viz

1820 May 5 To Lock & Cooley, for hauling 27 Casks of Copper  
from the Ship William Penn to the mint  
at 1/2 p. lb. \$ 1. 62 1/2  
Entry & Permit at the Customhouse 57 1/2

March 2 To Thomas P. Cooper for Freight & primage of the  
above 27 Casks of Copper \$ 5. 20  
at 106 2/3 Exchange, making Dollars 20. 00

William Harold, for the above Invoice of Copper, being  
credited to him at par, he is now charged for same above  
Profit & Loss on Exchange for the difference, being 1/2 p. lb. 24. 00  
the above amount at par, and the exchange at which it was  
paid \$ 1097. 10

Sundry Accounts Data The Bank United States

March 2 Paid William Harold in pursuance of a warrant of the  
Director, of the marginal dates enclosed, for charges  
by the Ship Lancaster, amount to \$ 1107. 14. 5 by 106 2/3  
advance of exchange 1/2 p. lb. 22. 11. 3

William Harold, for the above Invoice of Copper, being  
credited to him at par, he is now charged for same above  
Profit & Loss on Exchange for the difference, being 1/2 p. lb. 24. 00  
the above amount at par, and the exchange at which it was  
paid \$ 1097. 10



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> December 1820

1820 Copper purchased for Coinage Dated Sundry Accounts  
 July 24 To William Harold, for an Invoice of 27 Casks of Copper  
 Branches, dated Birmingham, 1<sup>st</sup> May 1820, from  
 Bells & Harold, received 14 July by the Ship Lancaster  
 Capt. Bunkhart, from Liverpool.

P  
 No 164 & 190. 27 Casks of Copper Cent Branches, weighing as follows  
 5 Tons Net at 1/5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> p. lb. £723. 6-8  
 27 Casks at 2/9 each 10/3 Freight to Liverpool 22/6 10-12-9  
 For advance of Copper say 5 Tons at £3 p. ton £739. 19-8

Insured on £778. 0-0 at 25/ per cent = 9. 14-6  
 Export duty on £754. 0-0 at 10/ per cent = 3. 16-5  
 Policy = 1/8. Bills of Lading 2/6 = 2. 11-6  
 Cartage, Portage & Stevedoring = 1. 16-  
 Dock & Town dues = 16. 6  
 Commission procuring 8/1. Postages 3/ = 4. 14-  
 Shilling £777. 17-4

at 166 2/3 Exchange D. 2,457. 10

To The Bank of the United States.

Paid the following Persons in pursuance of Warrants  
 of the Director, of the marginal states & sundries, for  
 Charges on the said Copper viz:

1820.  
 July 27 111. Lock & Copples, for hauling 27 Casks of Copper from the  
 Ship Lancaster to the mint, at 12 1/2 cts = 3. 37 1/2  
 Entry & Permit at the Customhouse = 70 1/2  
 \$4.08

July 27 116. Thomas P. Copeland.  
 For Freight & Prime of the above 27 Casks of  
 Copper on the Ship Lancaster, from Liverpool 14. 70

Dollars = 2,476. 10

1820 Sundry Accounts Dated The Bank United States.

July 24 Paid William Harold in pursuance of a warrant of the  
 Director (No 115) for the 27 Casks of Copper received by the Ship  
 Lancaster, amount to £777. 17. 4- at par making \$ 2,457. 18

William Harold, for the above Invoice of Copper having been  
 credited to him at par, is now charged to him at the same rate  
 Profit & Loss on Exchange, for the difference being 1/2 cts. between the  
 above amount at par and the exchange at which it was paid.

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> December 1821

The Bank of the United States Dated The United States  
 deposited in the said Bank, to the credit of the  
 Treasurer of the mint, the amount of Cash received  
 in pursuance of warrants of the Secretary of the  
 Treasury, by drafts on the Bank, United States  
 from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1821, inclusive

1821  
 March 20 Warrant No 223 for the Incidental & Contingent  
 expenses & repairs of the mint, Wages of Laborers &c \$ 3000.

April 5 Warrant No 1. For one Quarters Salaries of the  
 Officers & Clerk of the mint, ending the 31<sup>st</sup> March 2,400.

23 Warrant No 99 For the purchase of Copper from W. Harold 14,200.

July 10 Warrant No 91 For the Incidental & Contingent expenses  
 & repairs of the mint, Wages of Laborers &c 4,000.

15 Warrant No 1. For one Quarters Salaries of the Officers  
 & Clerk of the mint, for ending the 30 June 2,400.

10 Warrant No 90 on the Branch Bank of New York  
 for purchase of Bills of Exchange, to be remitted  
 to Mather & Bonstons, for Copper purchased of him 16,000.

October 9 Warrant No 18 For one Quarters Salaries of the  
 Officers & Clerk of the mint, ending 30 Septem 2,400.

22 Warrant No 55 For the Incidental & Contingent expenses  
 & repairs of the mint, Wages of Laborers &c 4,146. 98

December 31 Warrant No. For one Quarters Salaries of the Officers  
 & Clerk of the mint, ending 31<sup>st</sup> December 2,400.

10 Warrant No 1147 for the purchase of Copper from  
 Mather & Bonstons, for Copper purchased of him 1,500.

1821 Sundry Accounts Dated The Bank of the United States  
 April 24 Paid William Harold in pursuance of a warrant of the  
 Director (No 17) for 54 Casks of Copper received by the Ship  
 M. Penn & Lancaster, containing 10 Tons & 1/2 cts. at 162 1/2 cts. 6-3

which at par making £ 779. 17  
 advanced on Exchange 779. 17

William Harold, for the Invoice of Copper as above having  
 been credited to him at par, he is now charged for the par  
 amount of same at the same rate

Profit & Loss on Exchange, for the difference being 1/2 cts. between the  
 above amount at par and the exchange at which it was paid.

1821  
 April 24 Paid William Harold in pursuance of a warrant of the  
 Director (No 17) for 54 Casks of Copper received by the Ship  
 M. Penn & Lancaster, containing 10 Tons & 1/2 cts. at 162 1/2 cts. 6-3

which at par making £ 779. 17  
 advanced on Exchange 779. 17

William Harold, for the Invoice of Copper as above having  
 been credited to him at par, he is now charged for the par  
 amount of same at the same rate

Profit & Loss on Exchange, for the difference being 1/2 cts. between the  
 above amount at par and the exchange at which it was paid.



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1821

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint Due  
To the Bank of the United States

Paid salaries to the Officers & Clerk of the Mint for  
services performed by them from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the  
31<sup>st</sup> December inclusive, paid in pursuance of an  
order of the Director of the marginal dates numbers

1821.  
March 31. Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 10 For one Quarters salaries of the Officers  
and Clerk of the Mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the  
31<sup>st</sup> March 1821, inclusive. viz.  
Robert Patterson. Director. at 2000 per ann. 500.  
James Rush. Treasurer. 1200. ditto 300.  
Adam Beckfeldt. Chief Coiner. 1500. ditto 375.  
Joseph Richardson. Assayer. 1500. ditto 375.  
Joseph Cloud. Master & Refiner. 1500. ditto 375.  
Robert Seel. Engraver. 1200. per ann. 300.  
George Chenoweth. Chief Clerk. 700. ditto 175.  
\$ 2,400.

June 30. Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 25 For one Quarters salaries of the  
Officers and Clerk of the mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> April  
to the 30 June 1821, inclusive. 3 2,100.

(Names, Occupations & salaries the same as above.)

Septem<sup>r</sup> 29. Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 53 For one quarters salaries of the  
Officers & Clerk of the mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to  
the 30<sup>th</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup> 1821, inclusive. 3 2,100.

(Names Occupations & salaries the same as on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> March last)

Decem<sup>r</sup> 31. Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 69 For one Quarters Salaries of the  
Officers & Clerk of the mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> October  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1821, inclusive. 2,400.

(Names, Occupations & salaries the same as on the  
31<sup>st</sup> March last as above stated)

\$ 9,000.

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1821

1821. Copper purchased for Coinage Dataundry Accounts.  
Sent to William Hancock for the following Invoices of Copper Branches  
from Piller & Hancock of Birmingham, received by the  
following Vessels from Liverpool. viz.  
In the Ship Lancaster, Capt. J. Duckhart (Invoice dated 18 January)

27 Casks of cast Branches, weighing as per invoice £ 730.11.4  
5 Cans 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> melt. at 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> pull. 10.15.7  
27 Casks at 3<sup>rd</sup> pull 10/3 Freight to Liverpool 20/4 737.0.11  
Insurance on £ 737.0.0 at 25 per cent £ 9.12.6  
Export duty on £ 737.0.11 at 10 per cent 3.14.8  
Pilley 1/8 Bill of Lading 2/6 2.11.6  
Barrage Portage & Strick 1.16.0  
Doct & Green dues 10/6 Postage 2/ 19.6  
Commissions forwarding 4.1.0 22.16.2 £ 770.3.1

In the Ship William Penn, Capt. J. Hamilton.  
(Invoice dated 10 February 1821.)

27 Casks of cast Branches, weighing as per invoice  
4 Cans 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> melt. at 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> pull. £ 710.2.0  
27 Casks at 3<sup>rd</sup> pull 10/3 Freight to Liverpool 20/4 712.13.3  
Insurance on £ 712.0.0 at 25 per cent £ 9.8.9  
Export duty on £ 712.0.0 10/ ditto 3.13.2  
Pilley 1/8 Bill of Lading 2/6 2.11.6  
Barrage Portage & Strick 1.16.0  
Doct & Green dues 10/6 Postage 2/ 19.6  
Commissions forwarding 4.1.0 22.9.11 735.3.2  
£ 1525.6.3

In the Bank of the United States at 100<sup>ths</sup> Exchange Dollars. 6779.47

Paid the following Persons, in pursuance of warrants of  
the Director, of the marginal dates numbers, for charges  
on the said Copper.

April 17. W<sup>ts</sup> Samuel Lock For hauling 27 Casks of Copper from  
the Ship William Penn to the mint at 2<sup>nd</sup> Cents 2.37 1/2  
For hauling 27 Casks of Copper per the Ship  
Lancaster to the mint from the Ship at 2<sup>nd</sup> Cents 2.37 1/2  
Entries & permits at the Customhouse 2/ 77  
Postage of Letters paid by the Director at 100<sup>ths</sup> 15.02  
Hauling the Copper per Lancaster from the Ship  
to the House & taking there the stuff & haulage 5.10  
£ 15.02



Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> Decr 1821

1821. Copper purchased for coinage. *Damo the fund* Dr. 6,779.47  
 April To The Bank United States, amount be paid \$ 16.92  
 18 Mr 15. Export Massey, for Freight & primeage of 27 Casks  
 of Copper Planchets for the ship William Penn 14.18  
 23 Mr 16. Thomas P. Cooper, for Freight & primeage of  
 27 Casks of Copper Planchets for the ship Lancaster 16.80  
 16.90  
 Dr 6,826.07

1821. Copper purchased for coinage. *Dato Sundry Accounts*  
 May 30 To William Harrold. In an Invoice of 27 Casks of Copper Planchets  
 from Belles Harrold of Birmingham, dated 22 March 1821.  
 received by the ship Warren, Capt. Webb, from Liverpool.  
 P 27 Casks of Copper Cent Planchets, weighing (as per Invoice)  
 5 Tons 1 Cwt. Melt at 1/3 per lb. \$ 720.14  
 27 Casks at 2/9 each and 10/12 Freight to Liverpool 10.15.7  
 Insurance on \$770.0.0 at 2/6 per cent. 9.12.6  
 Export duty on 747.0.0 at 1/4 per cent. 3.11.8  
 Policy 1/8. Bills of Lading 2/6 2.11.6  
 Cartage, Portage & storage 1.10.0  
 Dock & wharf dues 10.6  
 Commission forwarding 81/2. Postages 2/ 1.14.0 22.15.2  
 Totaling \$ 770.2.1

at 106 2/3 Exchange Dr. 8,422.08  
 To the Bank of the United States.  
 Paid the following Persons, in pursuance of warrants  
 of the Director of the marginal dials & numbers, for  
 charges on the said Copper.  
 May 31 Mr 26 Robert M. Carron, for hauling 27 Casks of Copper for  
 the ship Warren, from wharf to mint at 12 1/2 Cts. 3.37 1/2  
 Entry & Permit at the Customhouse 57 1/2  
 Dr 3.95  
 31 Mr 27 John Welsh, for Freight & primeage of the above  
 Casks of Copper for the ship Warren, from Liverpool 14.70 18.65  
 Dr 3,441.00

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> December 1821

1821. Copper purchased for coinage. *Dato Sundry Accounts*  
 June 20 To Matthew R. Boulton, for an Invoice of 167 Casks of Copper  
 Planchets, dated 10 April 1821, received for the ship  
 Kensington, Captain Charles Hamilton, from Liverpool.  
 167 Casks of Copper Cent planchets, weighing (as per Invoice)  
 25 Tons 1 Cwt. Melt at \$108.0 per ton \$ 2,705.8.0  
 Cutting out & preparing the planchets, ready  
 for the impression at 1/27 per ton 3.67.6.7.0  
 167 Casks at 1/16 each 37.11.6  
 Duty on \$2,705.8.0 at 1/2 per cent 13.52.0  
 Premium of Insurance on \$2,500. at 1/4 per cent 35.00  
 Shipping charges 21.5.14 Policy at 1/5 per cent 4.7.6 28.12.10  
 Commission 8.15.0  
 Totaling \$ 2,505.18.4

At 106 2/3 Exchange Dr. 15,581.85  
 To the Bank of the United States.  
 Paid the following Persons, in pursuance of war-  
 rants of the Director, of the marginal dials & numbers,  
 for charges on the said Copper.  
 June 20 Mr 22 Robert M. Carron, for hauling 167 Casks of Copper  
 planchets from the ship Kensington to the mint.  
 at 12 1/2 Cts. 20.87 1/2  
 Entry & Permit at the Customhouse 1.57 1/2  
 Dr 22.45  
 27 Mr 23 Export Massey, for Freight & primeage of  
 167 Casks of Copper planchets for the  
 ship Kensington, Capt. Hamilton, from  
 Liverpool 87.50  
 109.95  
 Dr 15,691.80

1821. Matthew Robinson Boulton *Dato The United States*  
 June 20 In an allowance of 1/4 per cent on the report Duty which had  
 been charged on former shipments of Copper, for the year of 1821 and 1822  
 1816 May 16 for Ship's Starter 5.27  
 1817 June 15 for Ship's Starter 5.55  
 1818 April 29 for Ship's Starter 5.55  
 62 1/2 per cent 31.0  
 149 days at 5 per cent 2.1  
 14.11.1  
 15.4  
 20.11.9  
 75.11.2



Mint of the United States, Philad: Decemr 1821

1821. June 20. The United States Data Matthew Robinson Boulton  
For interest due him on \$1700. - 1. 5. the balance of his  
account on the 17 July 1819. from that time to the 13 June  
1821. is 1 year & 291 days. at 5 per cent. \$162. 1. 7. 1/2 720.35

1821. June 20. Sundry Accounts Due To The Bank United States  
Paid William Harrold, in pursuance of a warrant  
of the Director N<sup>o</sup> 20. For 27 Casks of Copper Branches  
received by Ship Warren. Capt. Webb - from Liverpool  
5 Cms 1 C<sup>o</sup> Mt. cost \$770. 2. 1. 1/2 at par making \$3422.68  
advanced 9 1/2 per cent on exchange 325.16  
D<sup>r</sup> 3747.84

William Harrold, for the Invoice of Copper, as above  
stated; having been credited to him at par, he is  
now charged for the payment of it, at the same rate \$3422.68  
Profit & Loss, for the difference being less on the above amt.  
at par, and the exchange at which it was paid, vizt.  
Cost of \$770. 2. 1. 1/2 paid for as above D<sup>r</sup> 3711.7. 1/2  
Value of ditto - ditto at 106 2/3 exchange 3422.68 325.16  
D<sup>r</sup> 3747.84

1821. July 21. Sundry Accounts Due To The Bank United States  
Paid Thomas & John G. Biddle in pursuance of a warrant  
of the Director N<sup>o</sup> 20. of the 20<sup>th</sup> instant for a bill of Exchange  
of Le Roy Bayard & Co. dated New York 13 July, at 60 days sight  
on Colman & Lambert & Co. London, for \$52,287. 12. 5 Huting  
at par making D<sup>r</sup> 14,611.85  
9 1/2 per cent advanced on acct. 1388.15 16000.

Matthew Robinson Boulton, for the above bill of  
Exchange admitted to him by the Director's letter  
of 25<sup>th</sup> instant. \$52,287. 12. 5 Huting at par D<sup>r</sup> 14,611.85  
Profit & Loss, on Exchange,  
For the difference being less on the above amt. at the exchange  
above stated, and its value at par, vizt.  
Cost of \$52,287. 12. 5 at 9 1/2 per cent. \$16,000.  
Value of ditto - at par 14,611.85 1388.15  
D<sup>r</sup> 16,000.

Mint of the United States, Philad: December 1821

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint, due  
to the Bank of the United States.  
Paid the following Persons for articles furnished, repairs &  
in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1821.

1821. Jan 20. 1.	Alexander Cook	for Tallow & Candles	\$ 25.17
20. 2.	John Richardson	services rendered at sundry times, in assisting the Asst Dir	100. -
20. 3.	John Willbank	for brass castings	20.40
20. 4.	John Picard	Printing blank warrants	12. -
20. 5.	William Allen	for 100 stones	16. -
March 12. 6.	Christian Cornelius	for brass weights & clippings	50.85
20. 7.	Isaac L. Helwaggon	for 50 bushels of stone coals	19.50
April 10. 11.	Joseph Shronk	for three cords of wood, hauling	16.30
17. 14.	Agustine Down	for 700 bushels of Pincknet coal	87.50
20. 18.	Joseph Shronk	for 2 Cords of wood, hauling	10.19
20. 19.	Garret Winters	500 bushels of pincknet coal	62.50
May 8. 21.	Consors of the black school	For one year's ground rent on lots in possession of the mint, vizt the 1 <sup>st</sup>	27.50
12. 22.	Garret Winters	for 250 bushels of Pincknet coal	22.50
20. 23.	ditto	ditto 200 bushels of ditto	22.50
20. 24.	Daniel Miller	for 3 Cords of hickory wood, round	19.68
June 10. 28.	Chandler Price & Morgan	for 10 pigs of lead	44.78
15. 29.	Garret Winters	for 300 bushels of pincknet coal	37.80
16. 31.	Joseph Shronk	25 Cords of pine wood, hauling	100.25
July 20. 37.	ditto	ditto for Pine, Oak & hickory wood, &c.	59.49
21. 38.	James Dubus	for coins to melting pots, and pans	29.80
August 4. 41.	Peter Lehman	for large & small sand crucibles	22. -
12. 42.	Cornelius Stevenson	for Oak & hickory wood, wharf	19.10
18. 43.	The Heirs of Jacob Bromly	for this present year For one year's rent of a lot adjoining the mint, due the 10 <sup>th</sup> July last	127.83
		Amount carried forward	80. -

D<sup>r</sup> 1046.44



## Mint of the United States, Philad. Decr 1821

1821.	Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of	
Augst 18	the mint. Amount brought forward	\$ 1016.44
21	45 James Edgar for 150 days employment at	
	Carpenter & other work from 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan to this day	150.
Sept 3	46 Joseph Shronk for 2 Cords of Oak wood haulage	11.12
10	47 James Subers for six muffles for the assay	12.
12	48 John Bieren for printing receipts for Bullion	17.
	49 Solomon Bender 350 bushels of Cinnamon Coal	114.25
17	50 Joseph Shronk for 20 1/2 Cords of Pine wood haulage	114.24
29	51 ditto ditto for 4 Cords of Hickory wood haulage	30.74
Oct 26	54 John Wilbank for Brass Castings	22.32
	55 John Rogers three loads of soft Coal	25.50
29	56 Joseph Shronk for 6 Cords of Oak wood haulage	37.50
Nov 27	58 William Rice for 6 loads of soft coal at sundry times	57.50
Decr 3	60 William Harold for 8 bundles Steel & Lead	
	from Bullion Harold of Birmingham, rec'd for the	
	Ship Halsey from Liverpool Aug. 17. 1821 at 100	305.70
12	62 Garret Winters for 140 bushels of pine knot coal	
	scavenging in	57.90
12	63 Benjamin Turncorn for Pine, Oak & Hickory wood	
	Cordage & haulage	126.35
22	64 Garret Winters for 950 bushels of pine knot coal	130.75
26	65 John Richardson for back & stationary printing	16.17
31	67 John Stock for Oil, Glass, paint &c	11.25
	68 Adam Eckfeldt for Contingent expenses paid by him	
	for the mint during this year	222.77
	70 James Edgar for 69 1/4 days employment at the	
	mint for other work from 1 <sup>st</sup> Sept to this day	69.75
	71 John Richardson for services rendered at sundry	
	times during this year in discharging the Office	200.
	72 George Son & Son for 200 lbs of Gold & Silver	18.93
	73 Daniel B. Smith for Seeds, Nitro, Paul Ashes	15.31

Dollars 3,116.53

## Mint of the United States, Philad. Decr 1821

1821.	Wages of Labourers & Deo The Bank United States	
	Paid the Wages of Labourers employed at the mint	
	from the 1 <sup>st</sup> January to the 31 <sup>st</sup> Decr 1821, inclusive, in	
	pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the marginal	
	dates and numbers viz	
Jan 21	2 Adam Eckfeldt for one Months wages of Labourers	
	employed in the mint, ending this day	\$ 711.73
Feb 21	3 Ditto ditto for one month ditto ditto	751.73
Mar 21	4 Ditto ditto for one month ditto ditto	627.80
Apr 21	5 Adam Eckfeldt one month's Wages of Labourers	
	employed in the mint, ending this day	605.10
May 21	6 Ditto ditto for one month ditto ditto	610.08
June 21	7 Ditto ditto one Month's Wages ditto	
	employed in the mint, ending this day	584.16
July 21	8 Ditto ditto for one month ditto ditto	752.14
Aug 21	9 Ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto	752.14
Sept 21	10 Adam Eckfeldt for one Month's wages of Labourers	
	employed in the mint, ending the 30 <sup>th</sup> instant	676.19
Oct 21	11 Ditto ditto for one month's wages ending this day	679.97
Nov 21	12 Ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto	684.62
Decr 21	13 Adam Eckfeldt for one Month's Wages of Labourers	
	employed in the mint, ending this day	712.01

Dollars 8,115.67

## 1821. Sundry Accounts Deo The Bank United States

Decr 21	Paid Print & Labor in pursuance of a warrant of	
	a warrant of the Director W.D. of this date for	
	Matthew Robinson Boulton's draft, dated 15 <sup>th</sup>	
	October 1821, in favour of Joseph Fowler on the	
	Treasurer of the mint, for \$774.14.0 by at 12 1/2 %	
	advance of exchange	Dollars 1371.
	for \$774.14.0 by which is charged to current acc't	
	Profit & Loss on Exchange for the difference being	
	less at \$774.14.0 by at 12 1/2 % advance	\$ 1315.68
	deduct the value of amount at 12 1/2 % of par	1215.68

Dollars 157.32



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> December 1821

The United States Dr to Matthew R. Boulton  
For interest due to him on his account from the  
15<sup>th</sup> June last (as included in his draft for \$474.44  
of 15<sup>th</sup> October 1821, on the Treasurer of the mint)  
\$69.72 44

Dollars 208.39

End of the year 1821. ccc

+ 1822. --

The Bank United States Dr to The United States  
deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer  
of the Mint; the amount of Cash received in pursuance of  
Warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury, by drafts on the  
Bank of the United States, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup>  
1822, inclusive viz

May 6 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 70 For the Incidental & Contingent Expenses  
& repairs of the mint; Wages of Laborers. \$2,100.  
June 12 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 69 For one Quarters Salaries of the Officers  
& Clerk of the mint, ending the 31<sup>st</sup> March last. 2,100.  
June 12 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 70 For the Incidental & Contingent  
Expenses & repairs of the mint; Wages of Laborers. 4,000.  
July 6 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 71 For one Quarters Salaries of the  
Officers & Clerk of the mint, ending 30 June last. 2,100.  
October 4 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 71 For one Quarters Salaries of  
the Officers and Clerk of the mint, ending the  
30 September. 2,100.  
31 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 70 For the Incidental & Contingent  
expenses & repairs of the mint; Wages of Laborers. 4,000.  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 12 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 72 For the Incidental & Contingent  
Expenses & repairs of the mint; Wages of Laborers. 2,390.24  
31 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 73 For one Quarters salaries of the  
Officers & Clerk of the mint, ending the 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup>  
(received 6 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1823) 2,400.  
Dollars 23,990.24

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> December 1822

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint Dr  
to the Bank United States.

Paid salaries to the Officers & Clerk of the mint, for  
services performed by them from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the  
31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1822, inclusive, paid in pursuance of  
warrants of the Director, of the marginal salaries  
numbered viz

1822  
May 6 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 73 For one Quarters salaries of the Officers  
& Clerk of the mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> March  
inclusive viz

Robert Patterson	Director	at 2000	Quarters	\$ 500. --
James Rush	Treasurer	1200. --	dillo	300. --
Adam Eckfeldt	Chief Coiner	1500. --	dillo	375. --
Joseph Richardson	Assayer	1500. --	dillo	375. --
Joseph Cloud	Melter & Refiner	1500. --	dillo	375. --
Robert Hot	Engraver	1200. --	dillo	300. --
George Chinmell	Engraver & Ck	700. --	dillo	175. --
				2,100. --

July 6 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 73 For one Quarters salaries of the Officers  
& Clerk of the mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> April to the 30 June inclusive 2,100.  
(Names, Occupations & salaries the same as on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> March last.)

October 4 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 73 For one Quarters salaries of the Officers  
& Clerk of the mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to the 30 Septem<sup>r</sup> inclusive 2,100.  
(Names, Occupations and salaries the same  
as on the 31<sup>st</sup> March last, as above stated.)

Decem<sup>r</sup> 31 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 75 For one Quarters salaries of the Officers  
and Clerk of the mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> October to the 31<sup>st</sup>  
December inclusive. 2,400.  
(Names, occupations & salaries the same as on the  
31<sup>st</sup> March last, as above stated.)

Dollars 9600. --



142  
Mint of the United States, Philad: December 1822.

Wages of Laborers Due the Bank United States  
Paid the Wages of Laborers employed at the mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1822, inclusive in  
pursuance of warrants of the Director of the mint  
states & numbers as

1822	Jan 31	8	Adam Eckfeldt	For one months Wages of Laborers employed in the mint, ending this day.	\$ 675.96
	Feb 28	11	ditto	ditto	708.61
	March 30	10	Adam Eckfeldt	For one months Wages of Laborers employed in the mint, ending this day.	672.94
	April 30	21	Adam Eckfeldt	For one ditto ditto ditto	673.94
	May 31	28	ditto	ditto	687.80
	June 30	30	Adam Eckfeldt	For one ditto ditto ditto	699.78
	July 31	35	ditto	ditto	676.14
	August 31	42	Adam Eckfeldt	For one months Wages of Laborers	677.36
	Sept 30	51	ditto	ditto	609.82
	October 31	57	Adam Eckfeldt	For one months wages of Laborers	612.70
	Nov 30	61	ditto	ditto	576.65
	Dec 31	70	Adam Eckfeldt	For one months wages of Laborers employed in the mint, ending this day.	554.02
					Total \$796.99

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint  
To the Bank United States.

Paid the following Persons for articles furnished  
repairs &c in pursuance of warrants of the Director of  
the mint dated & numbers, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to  
the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1822. viz.

1822	Jan 7	1	William Maynard & Co	for chromomengy	\$ 18.90
		2	A. D. Sellers	Services for the teller & corner	23.12
		3	Jesse L. Stilwagon	Coals for the mint	38.17
	10	14	Paul Beck Junr & Co	for 14 pigs of lead sent to	112.39
	20	5	Israel Roberts	for copper sent to the mint	12.16
				Amount carried forward	\$ 142.04

143  
Mint of the United States, Philad: December 1822

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the  
mint, amount to & forward \$ 142.04

1822	Jan 13	6	B. J. Behlen	for a cask of sand crucible	82.85
	20	7	Alexander Cook	Tallow & Candles	134.00
	28	9	Evans & Brackin	for Iron Castings	51.81
	Feb 2	10	Israel Roberts	for Copper clippings for alloy	22.00
	12	11	Managers of the Almshouse	for 500 lb of Oakum	15.00
	15	12	Rush & Muhlenberg	for Iron Castings	47.67
	22	13	Garret Winters	for 350 bushels of Pinknet Coal	57.00
	March 4	14	Israel Roberts	Copper for alloying	37.64
	April 4	17	Elias Pannaman	for 420 bushels of Pinknet Coal	53.10
	17	18	John Cunningham	650 ditto ditto	86.31
	20	19	Christian Cornelius	for 204 lb Copper clippings for alloy	114.88
	May 3	22	Joseph Ingusoll Junr	for 475 bushels of Pinknet Coal	59.87
	15	23	James Edgar	for 7 1/2 days Carpenter & other work	74.50
	16	24	George & H. Hawley	520 lb of Old Copper for alloy	125.05
		25	Officers of the Black School	for one years board & rent on lots in possession of the mint	27.50
		26	Israel Roberts	for Copper for alloy at sundry times	40.81
		27	Samuel Yorkis Estate	for five years rent of lot in the rear of the mint	150.00
	June 15	29	George W. Snyder	for 625 lb of old Copper for alloy	12.02
	July 1	31	James Sellers	for Coals for melting pots	25.75
		32	Garret Winters	200 bushels of Pine Coal	25.50
		33	William Knight & Co	for Copper for alloy & dishes	14.60
	August 12	36	Joseph Shonk	for 12 Cords of Oak wood charcoal	54.72
		37	Cornelius Stevens on Est	for Taxes on the Mint property in North Ward, for this year	121.50
		38	William Knight Junr & Co	for 53 1/2 lb of old Copper for alloying	11.77
		39	Garret Winters	for 7 Cords of wood, hard & soft	38.17
		40	The Heirs of Jacob Cromly dec	for 300 bushels of Pinknet Coal	36.26
	September 2	41	James Edgar	for 150 days employment at the mint & other work at the mint	80.00
				Amount carried forward	\$ 80.00
				Total \$142.04	



# Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> December 1822

1822	Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint - Amount brought forward	1714.31
Sept 2	Timothy Caldwell, for 500 Fire bricks & clay	45
7 45	James Subers - six muffs for the Wagon	12
12 46	Duntont & Co. for 3 coils of spun yarn	13.18
13 47	George & E. Harley for old Copper for alloy	72.95
22 48	William M. Ellridge for 10 cords of Pine wood & shavings	119.53
19	William Knight for 17 3/4 lbs of Old Copper for alloy	10.50
26 50	Joseph Shonk for 8 cords of Pine wood & shavings	110.98
Oct 1 51	Garret Winters for 500 bushels of soft & hard Coal	34.50
16 54	George & E. Harley for Copper Clippings for alloy	135.14
17 55	Garret Winters - 500 bushels of Pine knot Coal	70.37
25 56	Israel Roberts for 143 lbs of old Copper for alloy	25.37
Nov 2 58	Henry Wolfshart for 500 bushels of Pine knot Coal	60.60
8 59	Cadde & Oliver Evans for Iron Castings	176.10
11 60	Joseph Shonk for six cords of Hickory wood & shavings	119.86
11 61	Garret Winters for 522 bushels of Pine knot Coal & shavings these & the former ones	81.20
27 62	Robert Barrett for Bricklayers work at repairing the furnaces	21.12
28 63	Garret Winters for 300 bushels of Pine knot Coal	109.75
30 65	ditto ditto 150 bushels of ditto shavings	18.70
Dec 7 66	Joseph Shonk for 6 cords of Pine Wood, hatching & shavings	27.36
10 67	John Horned for 14 1/2 lbs Copper scraps for alloy	10.08
13 68	Samuel Garrison for 300 bushels of Coal	36.25
19 69	E. & S. L. Stewaggon - Stone Coal, hard & soft	66.67
31 71	Alexander Whitwides for plastering the buildings	51.01
72	John Richardson for books, stationery &c	18.60
73	Joseph Shonk for Casting done at sundry times	15.50
74	James Edgar for 76 3/4 days employment at mint	76.75
76	Daniel B. Smith - seeds, nitre, Pearl Ashes &c	18.64
77	Benjamin Duncan for Hickory, Oak & Pine wood &c	232.25
78	William Maynard for Iron mangers during year	10.00
79	William & Thomas Knight for Copper pipes & can for alloy	12.34
80	Duntont & Co for packing yarn for Steam Engine	11.31
	Amount carried forward	3126.86

# Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> December 1822

1822	Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint - Amount brought forward	3126.86
21 81	Plat Selmon for 300 Sand Crucibles	36.31
82	John Richardson for services rendered in assisting the Assayer during this year	200
82	Stevenson Cook for Candies & Callow	32.13
84	Adam Cockfield for Contingent expenses paid by him for the mint during this year	270
85	Joseph Elrod for ditto ditto ditto	115.88
	Total	4032.18

End of the year 1822.

January 1823

The Bank United States Dr to The United States.

deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the mint, the amount of Cash received in pursuance of Warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury (by drafts on the Bank United States) from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1822 inclusive viz

Jan 4	Warrant No 1 for one Quarter of the Officers & Clerk of the mint, ending the 31 March last	\$2400
May 15	Warrant No 174 for the Incidentat & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint, Wages of Laborers	4000
July 5	Warrant No 2 for one Quarters Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint, from 1 April to 30 June inclus	2400
Sept 19	Warrant No 472 for the Incidentat & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint, Wages of Laborers	4000
Oct 6	Warrant No 1 for one Quarters Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint, ending 31 September	2400
Dec 10	Warrant No 785 for the Incidentat & Contingent Expenses & repairs of the mint, Wages of Laborers & Clerk of the mint, ending the 31 <sup>st</sup> December	2300
	Total	21400



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1822

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint  
To the Bank United States

Paid salaries to the Officers & Clerk of the mint  
for services performed by them from the 1<sup>st</sup> January  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1822 inclusive; in pursuance of  
Warrants of the Director, of the marginal dates  
and numbers viz<sup>t</sup>

1822.	April 4	Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 10	For one Quarters salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint, from the 1 <sup>st</sup> January to the 31 <sup>st</sup> March inclusive.	
		Robert Patterson	Director	at 2000 <sup>fr</sup> ann <sup>m</sup> 500
		James Rush	Treasurer	1200 ditto 300
		Adam Eckfeldt	Chief Coiner	1500 <sup>fr</sup> ann <sup>m</sup> 375
		Joseph Richardson	Assayer	at 1500 ditto 375
		Joseph Cloud	Melter & Refiner	1500 <sup>fr</sup> ann <sup>m</sup> 375
		Robert Scot	Engraver	at 1200 ditto 300
		George Christeller	Treasurers Clk	700 <sup>fr</sup> ann <sup>m</sup> 175
				\$ 2400

July 5 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 20 For one Quarters salaries of the  
Officers & Clerk of the mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> April to the  
30<sup>th</sup> June inclusive. \$ 2400

(Names, Occupations & salaries the same as on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> March last, above mentioned)

October 6 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 30 For one Quarters salaries of the  
Officers & Clerk of the mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to  
the 30<sup>th</sup> September, inclusive. \$ 2400

(Names, Occupations & salaries the same as on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> March, above mentioned)

Dec<sup>r</sup> 31 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 40 For one Quarters salaries of  
the Officers & Clerk of the mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> October  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> December inclusive. \$ 2400

		Robert Patterson	Director	at 2000 <sup>fr</sup> ann <sup>m</sup> 500
		James Rush	Treasurer	1200 ditto 300
		Adam Eckfeldt	Chief Coiner	1500 ditto 375
		Joseph Richardson	Assayer	1500 ditto 375
		Joseph Cloud	Melter & Refiner	1500 ditto 375
		Robert Scot	Engraver	from 1 <sup>st</sup> October to 30 <sup>th</sup> Nov <sup>r</sup> 100
		George Christeller	Treasurers Clk	700 <sup>fr</sup> ann <sup>m</sup> 175
				\$ 2400

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1822

Wages of Laborers Paid to the Bank United States  
Said the wages of Laborers employed at the mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> December inclusive; in  
pursuance of warrants of the Director, of the marginal  
dates and numbers viz<sup>t</sup>

1822.	Jan <sup>y</sup> 31	5	Adam Eckfeldt, for one months wages of Laborers employed in the mint, ending this day	\$ 590 94
	Feb <sup>r</sup> 28	7	ditto ditto one months ditto ditto	577 38
	March 31	11	Adam Eckfeldt, for one months wages of Laborers employed in the mint, ending this day	574 27
	April 30	11	ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto	568 16
	May 31	23	Adam Eckfeldt, for one months wages of Laborers employed in the mint, ending this day	566 21
	June 30	24	ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto	646 44
	July 31	30	Adam Eckfeldt, for one months wages of Laborers employed at the mint, ending this day	638 28
	August 31	36	ditto ditto ditto, ending 31 <sup>st</sup> inst.	670 61
	Sept <sup>r</sup> 30	44	Adam Eckfeldt, for one months wages of Laborers employed in the mint, ending this day	601
	Oct <sup>r</sup> 31	49	ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto	617 94
	Nov <sup>r</sup> 30	57	Adam Eckfeldt, for one months wages of La- borers employed in the mint, ending 30 <sup>th</sup> inst.	664 23
	Dec <sup>r</sup> 31	66	Adam Eckfeldt ditto ditto ending this day	624 75
				Dollars 7335 21

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint, &c.  
To the Bank United States

Paid the following Persons for articles furnished,  
Repairs &c. in pursuance of warrants of the Director  
of the marginal dates & numbers, in pursuance of the following  
persons viz<sup>t</sup> from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1822

1822.	Jan <sup>y</sup> 29	1	George, son of Keyser, for Boards & lath	\$ 10 88
		2	Richard Michlenberg, for casting & engraving	64 73
			Amount carried forward	Dollars 84 61



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1822

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the		
1822. mint. Amount brought forward.		Dollars & Cts.
Jan <sup>y</sup> 29	3. William Woods & Co. for 1 cask of Tallow & grease	81.61
" 4	4. C. Campbell & Co. for 1 cask of Tallow & grease	11.12
Feb <sup>ry</sup> 5	6. George & H. Harlow. 60 lbs old Copper for alloy	14.50
" 28	8. John Milbanks for 1 cask of Tallow & grease	13.80
March 7	9. Daniel B. Smith for 1 cask of Tallow & grease	15.50
" 8	10. John Rugan Collector for the 1st mint of 1822	61.29
" 21	12. Frederick Stelwaggon for Coal, Bar, Rod & sheet iron	21.00
April 20	15. B. & J. Bohlen for black lead pots, crucibles, dishes	10.33
" 16	16. Frederick Stelwaggon for Bar, Rod & sheet iron	706.15
May 1	17. James Edgar for 77 1/2 days Carpenter & laborer work from the 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan <sup>y</sup> to 30 <sup>th</sup> April inclusive	26.28
" 3	18. Garret Winters for 350 bushels of pincknot Coal	77.75
" 19	19. Owners of the Black School for one year's ground rent of 2 lots in possession of the mint, due 1 <sup>st</sup> May	69.75
" 10	20. Garret Winters for 200 bushels of pincknot Coal	27.50
" 10	21. Robert Barrett for Bricklayers work	25.25
" 17	22. Daniel McQueen grinding 17 bushels of burnt clay	15.50
June 30	25. Adam Eckfeldt for chains, pistons & brushes	19.37
July 8	27. George & H. Harlow. Copper for alloy	30.50
" 11	28. The heirs of Jacob Cromly for one year's rent of a lot adjoining the mint, due the 10 <sup>th</sup> of June	122.80
" 26	29. Garret Winters for 490 bushels of pincknot Coal	80.00
August 1	31. Michael Fox. Bricks & Clay	62.50
" 9	32. Timothy Caldwell for 250 full bricks for chimneys	35.65
" 13	33. Garret Winters for 350 bushels of Pincknot Coal	15.00
" 27	34. Cornelius Stevenson for Taxes on the Estate for this year	106.90
" 25	35. James Rowlands for Bar Iron	14.60
" 30	37. James Edgar for 78 1/2 days Carpenter & laborer work from the 1 <sup>st</sup> May to this day inclusive	78.75
Sept <sup>r</sup> 5	38. B. & J. Bohlen for Crucibles & Antimony	193.80
" 12	39. Joseph Shronk 10 1/2 cords of Oak wood, hauled	37.35
" 26	40. Timothy Caldwell for Bricks (500) for chimneys	30.00
Amount carried forward		\$ 2,284.22

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1822

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint		
1822. Amount brought forward		Dollars & Cts.
Jan <sup>y</sup> 20	12. Samuel Stokes Estate for two years rent of a lot in the rear of the mint, due the 1 <sup>st</sup> of Jan <sup>y</sup>	60.00
" 2	13. Thomas & Walton for 2 cords of hickory wood	14.12
" 11	14. Aquila Doren for 975 bushels of Pincknot Coal	124.21
" 15	15. Thomas Barnard for 1 cask of Tallow & grease	35.10
" 29	17. John Stock's Estate Oil, paint, glass, putty &c	32.01
" 30	18. Robert Barrett for building & repairs for masonry & plastering	11.00
Jan <sup>y</sup> 30	20. Joseph Shronk for 2 1/2 cords hickory wood, hauled	17.96
" 31	21. John H. Bowen 570 bushels of pincknot Coal, & company	68.90
" 5	22. City Iron Foundry for iron melting pots	51.53
" 10	23. Jonathan Townsend 7 1/2 cords of Hickory wood	52.00
" 13	24. Joseph Shronk for 2 cords of Oak wood, hauled	13.22
" 20	25. Garret Winters for 500 bushels of Pincknot Coal	63.62
" 29	26. Joseph Shronk 18 1/4 cords of Pinell Wood, hauled	71.43
Jan <sup>y</sup> 2	28. John Vaniman for 300 bushels of pincknot Coal	38.70
" 10	29. John Don Elliott for Aqua & oil for separating	27.75
" 17	30. Garret Winters for 150 bushels of pincknot Coal	18.37
" 27	31. Samuel Park 250 lbs of Tallow	20.04
" 29	32. Lindzey Nicholson for boards, scanty shingles &c	134.55
" 30	33. Israel Roberts for 3 1/2 lbs of Copper pipe	20.40
" 31	34. James Edgar for 78 1/2 days Carpenter & laborer work from the 1 <sup>st</sup> of Jan <sup>y</sup> to this day inclusive	78.75
" 6	35. John Richardson for books & stationery	14.92
" 6	36. Daniel B. Smith for Coal Ashes, Mils, Acids &c	22.53
" 9	37. Benjamin Duncan for 1 cask of Tallow & grease	22.53
" 10	38. The City Foundry for iron melting pots	33.70
" 11	39. The Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co for 10 tons of charcoal	37.50
" 12	40. William Maynard for 1 cask of Tallow & grease	16.80
" 13	41. Philip Summers for 62 pairs of iron shackles	18.98
" 14	42. Abraham Flom for 62 pairs of iron shackles	30.97
" 15	43. John Richardson for 62 pairs of iron shackles	46.20
" 17	44. Rusher Mahlenberg for 62 pairs of iron shackles	20.00
" 18	45. Rusher Mahlenberg for 62 pairs of iron shackles	100.00
" 19	46. Rusher Mahlenberg for 62 pairs of iron shackles	75.05
Amount carried forward		\$ 4,099.87



# Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1823

1823	Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs, by farw <sup>rd</sup>	4,099.87
Dec <sup>r</sup> 31	78. Alexander Beck for Collow & Candles	51.15
	79. Henry Shaw making alphabet of letter punches	12
	80. William Stern for dog food, lamp oil & land purchase	57.23
	81. Adam Beckfeldt for contingent expenses paid by him during this year	277.21
	82. Estate of John White, dec <sup>d</sup> for paying a long standing small screws, and making a ladder	91.42
	<b>Dollars</b>	<b>11,546.33</b>

End of the year 1823-

From January to December 1824.

The Bank United States D<sup>to</sup> The United States deposited in the said Bank, to the credit of the Treasurer of the mint, the amount of Cash received in payment of Warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury (being received by drafts on the Bank United States) from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1824, inclusive.

1824	January 22	Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 103 to pay William Horn old for Copper	\$15,000.
	April 6	Ditto N <sup>o</sup> 2 For one quarter salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint, due the 31 <sup>st</sup> March	2,310.
	July 7	Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 26 For one quarter salaries of the Officers and Clerk of the mint, to the 30 <sup>th</sup> June last	32,100.
	August 21	Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 263 For the incidental & contingent expenses & repairs, wages of Labourers &c.	4,000.
	October 11	Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 67 For one quarter salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint, ending 30 <sup>th</sup> Septem <sup>r</sup> last	2,100.
	Novem <sup>r</sup> 5	Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 118 For the incidental & contingent expenses, Wages of Labourers &c.	8,000.
	Decem <sup>r</sup> 31	Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 2 For one quarter salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint, ending this day 31 <sup>st</sup> Decem <sup>r</sup> 1824	2,100.
		<b>Dollars</b>	<b>37,110.</b>

# Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1824

1824	Jan <sup>y</sup> 1	Copper purchased for Coinage D <sup>to</sup> Sundry Accounts	
		William Horn old for 200 pieces of Copper Cent Pieces	15.00
		received for the ship "Montezuma" Captain Thomas	15.00
		Liverpool, making together 91 Casks, containing	15.00
		20 Casks put on board dated 1 <sup>st</sup> October 1823 Birmingham, containing	15.00
		20 Casks put on board dated 1 <sup>st</sup> October 1823 Birmingham, containing	15.00
		deduct 5 Casks for production of Copper	5.00
		25 Casks at each of 99/9 Freight to Liverpool 186/9	14.06
		Insurance on 209.0.0 at 55/100 Cent	110.16.3
		Export duty on 209.0.0 at 10/100	2.19.4
		Bill of Lading 2/6	2.5.6
		Cartage, Cartage & Storage	11.1.0
		Dock & Town dues	11.6
		Commission forwarding 70/100 Cartage 2/6	3.13.6
		<b>Dollars</b>	<b>211.15.6</b>

1824	Jan <sup>y</sup> 1	66 Casks put on board dated Birmingham 11 <sup>th</sup> Novem <sup>r</sup> 1823	
		10 Casks at 17.7/6 or 24.15/6 at 1/34	1579.2.6
		Deduct 5 Casks for production of Copper	51.11.7
		66 Casks at 24/6 Freight to Liverpool 503	1524.10.11
		Insurance on 1562.0.0 at 55/100 Cent	28.9.1
		Export duty on 1562.0.0 at 10/100	7.16.2
		Bill of Lading 2/6	5.5.6
		Cartage, Cartage & Storage	10.14.6
		Dock & Town dues	1.18.6
		Commission forwarding 193/100 Cartage 1/6	10.2.0
		<b>Dollars</b>	<b>645.9.4</b>
		<b>Dollars</b>	<b>1626.9.2</b>
		<b>Dollars</b>	<b>3244.17.6</b>

1824	Jan <sup>y</sup> 1	To the Bank of the United States	
		At 106 2/3 Exchange P <sup>er</sup> 9,977.22.6	
		Paid the following Receipts in payment of	
		Warrants of the Director of the mint, and	
		numbers for expenses on the said Copper	
		Thomas C. Cowdson for Freight & Cartage of	
		61 Casks of Copper planchets, put on board	
		from Liverpool	
		Robert P. Cameron for Cartage of 91 Casks of Copper	
		from ship "Montezuma" to mint, at 12 1/2 Cts	
		Bill of Lading at the Customhouse	
		<b>Dollars</b>	<b>50.69</b>
		<b>Dollars</b>	<b>511.37</b>
		<b>Dollars</b>	<b>571.00</b>
		<b>Dollars</b>	<b>62.59</b>
		<b>Dollars</b>	<b>10,039.81</b>



Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1824

1824. Sunday Accounts D<sup>to</sup> The Bank United States  
 Jan<sup>y</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> Paid William Harrold (by his attorney Charles Rodius)  
 in pursuance of a warrant of the Director M<sup>o</sup> for  
 the 91 Casks of Copper Branches received by the ship  
 Montserrat, from Liverpool £2244. 17. 6. at par \$9977. 22.  
 advance on exchange 773. 23.

D<sup>to</sup> 10,750.45

William Harrold, for the Invoice of 91 Casks of Copper,  
 which having been credited to him at par, the payment  
 thereof is now charged to him at the same rate.

9977. 22

Profit & Loss, for the difference, being 106. 3/4, between the  
 amount of the Invoice at par, and the exchange at  
 which it was paid.

\* Value of £2244. 17. 6. at 106 3/4 \$9977. 22  
 Cost of ditto at 107 3/4 10,750.45

773. 23

D<sup>to</sup> 10,750.45

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint D<sup>r</sup>

To the Bank United States

Paid the salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint  
 for services performed by them from the 1<sup>st</sup> January  
 to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1824 inclusive; in pursuance  
 of warrants of the Director, of the original dates &  
 numbers.

1824.

April 6. Warrant M<sup>o</sup> 14 For one Quarter's Salaries of the  
 Officers & Clerk of the Mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> March inclusive.

Robert Patterson Director at 2000 from \$500.

James Rush Treasurer 1200 ditto 300.

Adam Eckfeldt Chief Coiner 1500 ditto 375.

Joseph Richardson Assayer 1500 ditto 375.

Joseph Cloud Miller & Refiner 1500 ditto 375.

William Kincaid Engraver from 29 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1200 210.

George Churcheller Treasurer's Clerk 700 175.

D<sup>r</sup> 2310.

Amount carried forward Dollars 2,310.

Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1824

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint, by forward \$ 2,310.  
 Warrant M<sup>o</sup> 15 For one Quarter's Salaries of the  
 Officers & Clerk of the Mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> April to the  
 30 June inclusive.

Robert Patterson Director at 2000 from \$500.

James Rush Treasurer 1200 ditto 300.

Adam Eckfeldt Chief Coiner 1500 ditto 375.

Joseph Richardson Assayer 1500 ditto 375.

Joseph Cloud Miller & Refiner 1500 ditto 375.

William Kincaid Engraver 1200 ditto 300.

George Churcheller Treasurer's Clerk 700 ditto 175.

2400.

Warrant M<sup>o</sup> 16 For one Quarter's Salaries of the  
 Officers and Clerk of the Mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> July  
 to the 30<sup>th</sup> September inclusive.

Robert Patterson Director from 1<sup>st</sup> July at 2000  
 from 1<sup>st</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> at 1200 3200.

Samuel Moore Director from 15 July to 30 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1223.30

James Rush Treasurer from 1<sup>st</sup> July to 30 Sept<sup>r</sup> 500.

Adam Eckfeldt Chief Coiner 1500 ditto 375.

Joseph Richardson Assayer at 1500 from 375.

Joseph Cloud Miller & Refiner 1500 ditto 375.

William Kincaid Engraver at 1200 from 300.

George Churcheller Treasurer's Clerk 700 175.

2400.

Warrant M<sup>o</sup> 17 For one Quarter's Salaries of the

Officers and Clerk of the Mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup>

October to the 31<sup>st</sup> December inclusive.

Samuel Moore Director at 2000 from 500.

James Rush Treasurer 1200 ditto 300.

Adam Eckfeldt Chief Coiner 1500 ditto 375.

Joseph Richardson Assayer 1500 ditto 375.

Joseph Cloud Miller & Refiner 1500 ditto 375.

William Kincaid Engraver 1200 ditto 300.

George Churcheller Treasurer's Clerk 700 ditto 175.

2400.

2400.

9,510.



# Mint of the United States Philad Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1824

Wages of Labourers Dto the Bank United States  
Paid the Wages of Labourers employed at the mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to 31<sup>st</sup> December 1824, inclusive, in  
pursuance of Warrants of the Director, of the marginal  
states & numbers viz.

1824.	January 31	4.	Adam Eckfeldt, for one month's wages of Labourers employed in the mint, ending this day	£63.1.72.
	February 28	6.	Ditto ditto for one month's ditto ending this day	66.1.22.
	March 31	9.	Adam Eckfeldt, for one month's wages of Labourers employed in the mint, ending this day	£68.3.76.
	April 30	11.	Ditto ditto for one month's ditto ending this day	65.9.70.
	May 31	26.	Adam Eckfeldt, for one month's wages of Labourers employed in the mint, ending this day	69.7.67.
	June 30	31.	Ditto ditto for one month's wages of ditto ending this day	72.3.
	July 31	37.	Adam Eckfeldt, for one month's wages of Labourers employed at the mint, ending this day	£77.0.57.
	August 31	40.	Ditto ditto for one month's ditto ending this day	76.1.31.
	September 30	45.	Adam Eckfeldt, for one month's wages of Labourers employed at the mint, ending this day	67.2.08.
	October 30	52.	Ditto ditto ditto ending 31 <sup>st</sup> inst.	61.5.26.
	November 30	60.	Adam Eckfeldt, for one month's wages of Labourers employed in the mint, ending this day	£62.5.29.
	December 31	80.	Ditto ditto for one month's wages ending this day	62.6.58.
			<b>Dollars 8134.16</b>	

## Incidental & Contingent Expenses & repairs of the mint

To the Bank United States

Paid the following persons for articles furnished,  
Repairs &c. in pursuance of Warrants of the Director  
of the marginal states & numbers, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1824, inclusive viz.

1824.	January 29	3.	William H. Arnold, for a stand and scale beam & weights rec'd by the Ship Montezuma from Liverpool	£17.0.11.27.
	March 1	7.	John Leadbeater, for 1180 lbs Copper for alloy	21.2.10.
	17	8.	John Pagan, Collected for the Warrants of mint, for alloy	71.
			<b>Amount carried forward</b>	<b>Dr 347. 67</b>

# Mint of the United States Philad Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1824

1824.	January 1	10.	Incidental & Contingent Expenses & repairs, for forward	£347. 67
			<b>Amount carried forward</b>	<b>Dr 347. 67</b>
	10.	Robert Bonnell, for 150 lbs White copper for alloy	10.25	
	11.	Robert Bonnell, for 1000 bushels of pine knot Coal	251.25	
	12.	Samuel Winters, for 1000 bushels of pine knot Coal	12.87	
	13.	John S. Clark, for 2 cords of Hickory wood, hand for	17.97	
	14.	William H. Arnold, for engraving dies & Copper for alloy	33.	
	15.	John B. Brown, for printing blank certificates &c.	11.60	
	16.	John B. Brown, for Copper clippings for alloy	22.50	
	17.	George & John Harley, for 200 bushels of Pine knot Coal	117.17	
	18.	Samuel Winters, for 200 bushels of Pine knot Coal	14.34	
	19.	William H. Arnold, for 2 pairs of Rollers &c. for the mint	78.	
	20.	James Edger, for 78 days Constant & other work from 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan to this day incl	27.50	
	21.	Conservators of the Blackhorse, for 1 year's maintenance of stables in pursuance of the mint	11.38	
	22.	Richard & Son, for 100 lbs of Tallow	42.12	
	23.	Richard & Son, for 100 lbs of Tallow	20.48	
	24.	Joseph H. Brown, for 180 lbs Cords of Pine wood &c.	65.30	
	25.	Richard & Son, for 3 1/2 barrels of Tallow	31.15	
	26.	The City Foundry, for iron melting pole &c. &c.	16.30	
	27.	Michael Hartman, for plastering &c. &c.	33.00	
	28.	William Curran, for making scale beam &c.	55.74	
	29.	Joseph H. Brown, for 160 lbs Cords of Pine wood, hand for	11.	
	30.	Samuel Winters, for 800 bushels of pine knot Coal	112.17	
	31.	James Edger, for 89 3/4 days Constant & other work from 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan to this day	89.62	
	32.	John S. Clark, for 200 lbs brick for the furnace	16.	
	33.	Charles Brown, for 12 Cords of Pine wood &c.	34.78	
	34.	Samuel Winters, for 74 1/2 bushels of Pine knot Coal	14.32	
	35.	James Edger, for 100 bushels of Pine knot Coal	60.	
		<b>Amount carried forward</b>	<b>Dr 2064.47</b>	







Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> March 1825

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint Due  
To the Bank United States.

Paid salaries to the Officers & Clerk of the Mint  
for services performed by them from the 1<sup>st</sup> January  
to 31<sup>st</sup> March 1825 in pursuance of Warrant of the  
Director of the marginal date December 1824.

1825

March 31

Warrant W<sup>o</sup> 18. For one Quarter salaries of the Officers  
& Clerk of the Mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> March  
inclusive viz<sup>t</sup>

Samuel More	Director	at 2000 <sup>th</sup> Ann	\$ 500.
James Bush	Treasurer	1200	dito 300.
Adam Cockfield	Chief Coiner	1500	dito 375.
Joseph Richardson	Melter	1500	dito 375.
Joseph Elwood	Melter & Refiner	1500	dito 375.
William Thrupp	Engraver	1200	dito 300.
George Chinnell	Engraver	700	dito 175.
			\$ 2100.

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint  
Due to the Bank United States.

Paid the following Persons for articles furnished, repairs &c  
in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the marginal  
date & number, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1825 viz<sup>t</sup>

1825	Jan 27	1	Charles Gobrecht, for letters & figures for Engraver	\$ 25.
		2	Thomas Walton, 10 cords of fuel wood, hauld	57.65
	Feb 11	4	Managers of the Ohio House, for 200 lbs Caskin	10.
	17	5	Edward Boulby, for Wards of a lock to the vault	20.
		6	Robert Barrett, for Mason's work at vault	117.
		7	Peter Solomon, 400 sand crucibles for the mill	48.
	March 9	9	John Ruggan, Cell for the waterworks of the mint	21.
	11	10	Michael Fox, 5500 bricks for the vault & paving	37.
	10	11	Geo. & Jacob Harley, for 552 1/2 lbs old Copper for alloy	142.09
	23	12	Poland & Ford, 3 barrels of Tallow	38.33
	28	13	James Edger, for making 150 boxes for coins	10.37
	31	14	John McCauley, for 658 lbs old Copper for alloy	121.00
		15	Susan Summers, for 2100 lbs for the mill	25.02
		17	James Edger, for 87 1/2 days milling & other work	57.50
				\$ 780.00

Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> June 1825

Due to the Bank United States. Paid to the United States  
in the said Bank, to the credit of the Treasurer of the  
Mint, a sum of cash received in pursuance of warrants  
of the Director of the marginal date & number of the  
United States on the Bank of the United States, from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1825

1825	May 20	Warrant W <sup>o</sup> 196	For the incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint, & wages of Labourers	\$ 5000.
	June 20	Warrant W <sup>o</sup> 197	For one Quarter salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint, ending 30 <sup>th</sup> June	\$ 2100.
			(Received 6 <sup>th</sup> July)	\$ 7100.

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint Due  
To the Bank United States.

Paid the salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint, from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> April last to this day inclusive, in pursuance of  
warrant of the Director W<sup>o</sup> 190 of this date

James, Occupations & salaries the same as on 31<sup>st</sup> March

Wages of Labourers Due to the Bank United States

Paid the wages of Labourers employed in the Mint, from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> April to the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1825 inclusive, in pursuance of  
warrant of the Director, of the marginal date & number viz<sup>t</sup>

1825	April 30	24	Adam Cockfield, For one month's wages of Labourers employed in the mint, ending this day	\$ 616.29
	May 31	25	Ditto ditto For one month's wages of Labourers employed in the mint, ending this day	624.39
	June 30	26	Adam Cockfield, For one month's wages of Labourers employed in the mint, ending this day	682.53
				\$ 1920.21

Incidental & Contingent Expenses & Repairs of the Mint Due  
To the Bank United States.

Paid the following Persons for articles furnished, repairs &c  
in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the marginal date & number  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> April to 30<sup>th</sup> June 1825 inclusive viz<sup>t</sup>

1825	April 27	19	Henry Dean, for letters & punches for the Engraver	\$ 15.50
	May 20	20	John McCauley, 2201 lbs Copper for alloy	572.10
			Amount carried forward	\$ 587.60



# Mint of the United States, Philad 30<sup>th</sup> June 1825

1825	April 21	21	N. Lloyd & Son	For a small stove pipe	578.63
	22	22	Britton & Matton	12 Cords of Pine wood, hauled	9.05
	27	23	Garrett Winters	For 680 bushels hard soft coal	50.22
	30	25	John Foster	500 bushels Coal from	91.40
May	4	26	Conserv of the Black School	For 1 year ground rent of two lots in possession of themselves	56.25
	11	27	Carroll & Nixon	For Aqua Fortis per barrel	27.50
	13	28	John White & Brother	for 200 bushels hard pine Coal	31.03
	15	29	Jonathan H. Seering	for Carpenter's work since Aug <sup>r</sup>	24.50
	27	30	Thomas Barnard	For a tierce, Spemaceli Oil	110.23
	31	32	Peter Conrad	For sundry brushes	51
June	2	33	Charles Brown	for Pine wood, hauled	12.37
	3	34	Garrett Winters	730 bushels of Pine wood Coal	114.55
	10	35	Benjamin Duncan	for 7 <sup>th</sup> Cords Pine wood, hauled	92.60
	30	37	John Mann	for two Wheelbarrows	32.37
		38	Adam Eckfeldt	for contingent expenses paid by him from 1 <sup>st</sup> January last to this day in cash	10.50
		39	James Edgar	for smelting & other work since 1 <sup>st</sup> and making boxes for coins & clippings	94.90
					99.07

Doll<sup>r</sup> 1290.57

3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter or 30<sup>th</sup> Septem 1825.

The Bank United States Into The United States deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the Mint, the amount of Cash received in pursuance of Warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury, by drafts of the Treasurer of the United States on the Bank of the United States, from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1825.

1825	August 6	Warrent No 107	For purchase of Copper of M <sup>r</sup> Boulton 2500	
	26	Warrent No 108	For the incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint, & wages of Laborers 5000	
September	30	Warrent No 109	For one quarter's salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the Mint, for the quarter ending 30 <sup>th</sup> September. (See 3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter)	2,100.00
				9,900.00

# Mint of the United States, Philad 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1825.

1825	July 22	Copper purchased for Coinage	From Sundry Accounts	
		To Matthew Robinson Boulton		
		For an Invoice of Copper half Cent Ranchettes received by the Ship's Montezuma, Captained Thomas Polts from Liverpool, as per Invoice dated 1 <sup>st</sup> June 1825.		
		23 Casks of Copper Ranchettes of half Cents each		
		gross weight being 5 Cens 6 Lbs 2 <sup>th</sup> 18 Lbs 5 Ounces each cask only		
		Net weight of Copper is		
		5 Cens 2 Lbs 2 <sup>th</sup> 18 Lbs 5 Ounces		
		Duty on 5000 at 1/2 per Cent	5.79	8.17.9
		Shipping charges		
		Insured on 5000 at 20/100	7.16.0	
		Broker's Commission	4.0.0	11.16.0
				Surling 775.9.9

At 100 2/3 Exchanged 2446.61

To the Bank of the United States.

1825	July 22	Paid the following Persons in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the mint of the United States and numbers, for Charges on the said Copper and		
	July 22	W <sup>m</sup> Thomas C. Pope & Sons for Freight & Carriage of 24 Casks Copper Ranchettes by the Ship's Montezuma from Liverpool	\$24.89	
	July 22	Robert H. Conant for Freight & Carriage of 24 Casks of Copper Ranchettes from the Ship's Montezuma to the Mint	\$4.26	
		Portage & Cartage at the Customhouse & other charges	95	
			\$5.20	30.09

Doll<sup>r</sup> 3476.70

1825	July 22	Copper purchased for Coinage	From Sundry Accounts	
		To Matthew Robinson Boulton		
		For an Invoice of Copper half Cent Ranchettes, received by the Ship's Montezuma, Capt. Charles Dixey, from Liverpool, as per Invoice dated 1 <sup>st</sup> June 1825.		
		23 Casks of Copper Ranchettes of 1/2 cent pieces, each cask containing 5 Cens of Copper except 2 <sup>th</sup> 18 Lbs 5 Ounces only		
		Net weight of Copper is 5 Cens 2 Lbs 2 <sup>th</sup> 18 Lbs 5 Ounces		
		Duty on 5000 at 1/2 per Cent	5.79	8.17.9
		Shipping charges		
		Insured on 5000 at 20/100	7.16.0	
		Broker's Commission	4.0.0	11.16.0
				Surling 775.9.9



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>30<sup>th</sup></sup> Septem<sup>r</sup> 1825

Copper purchased for Coinage Philad Sunday Accounts  
 1825. To Matthew Robinson (Boulton) on the 10<sup>th</sup> of July 1825 10 0  
 In payment of 1750 at 10 1/2 1750 0  
 Policy Commission 2 7 0  
 Freight 9 18 6  
 Duties 7 43 12 0

To the Bank United States at 106 3/4 Exchange 2300 00

Paid the following Persons in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the marginal duties & numbers for changes on the said Copper mint.

1825. August 11<sup>th</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> D<sup>o</sup> Thomas P. Cooper & Sons for Freight & Carriage on 24 Casks of Copper Pennells, by the Ship Algonquin from Liverpool 320 96

1825. Robert A. Warren for hauling 20 Casks of Copper Pennells from the Ship Algonquin to the Mint at 10 1/2 cents each 20 00  
 Entry & Permit at the Customhouse &c 70 00

4 88  
 28 84  
 \$ 3332 73

1825 Sunday Accounts D<sup>o</sup> The Bank United States

July 12<sup>th</sup> Paid Richard Milne in pursuance of a warrant of the Director M<sup>rs</sup> D<sup>o</sup> of this date for his draft of this date at 6 days sight in favor of James Rush, Treasurer of the Mint, on William & Sons Lloyd & Co. Manchester, payable in London for \$1000 - at 10 1/2 percent advance 4688 89

Matthew Robinson (Boulton).

In the above mentioned bill of Exchange remitted him by the Director's letter of 22<sup>nd</sup> July, and which is to be charged to his credit for 11 11 1/4

Profit & Loss on Exchange for the difference being loss on the amount paid for the bill & its actual cost of \$1000 - at 10 1/2 percent advance 4688 89  
 Value of ditto at 106 3/4 on par 4444 1/4

\$ 14688 89

1825 Sunday Accounts D<sup>o</sup> The Bank United States

August 12<sup>th</sup> Paid Richard Milne in pursuance of a warrant of the Director M<sup>rs</sup> D<sup>o</sup> of this date for his draft of this date at 6 days sight in favor of James Rush, Treasurer of the Mint, on William & Sons Lloyd & Co. Manchester, payable in London for \$1000 - at 10 1/2 percent advance 4688 89

\$ 4688 89

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>30<sup>th</sup></sup> Septem<sup>r</sup> 1825.

Monday Accounts D<sup>o</sup> The Bank United States, continue -

Matthew Robinson (Boulton).  
 In the mentioned draft remitted to him by the Director's letter of 22<sup>nd</sup> July, and which is to be charged to his credit for 11 11 1/4  
 Profit & Loss on Exchange for the difference being loss on the amount paid for the bill & its actual cost of \$1000 - at 10 1/2 percent advance 4688 89  
 Value of ditto at 106 3/4 on par 4444 1/4

\$ 2500 00

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint D<sup>o</sup>

To the Bank United States.  
 Paid the salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint from the 1<sup>st</sup> July last to this day inclusive, in pursuance of a warrant of the Director M<sup>rs</sup> D<sup>o</sup> of this date \$2100.  
 Names & Occupations & salaries the same as on 31<sup>st</sup> March last.

Wages of Laborers D<sup>o</sup> The Bank United States

Paid the Wages of Laborers employed in the Mint from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to the 30<sup>th</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup> 1825 inclusive, in pursuance of a warrant of the Director, of the marginal dates & numbers

July 30<sup>th</sup> 119 Adam Pelsfeldt for one month wages of Laborers employed in the Mint, ending the 31<sup>st</sup> 667 19

August 31<sup>st</sup> Ditto ditto for one month ditto of ditto ending this day 744 40

September 30<sup>th</sup> 69 Adam Pelsfeldt for one month wages of Laborers employed in the Mint, ending this day 680 81

\$ 2072 40

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint D<sup>o</sup>

To the Bank United States.  
 Paid the following Persons for Articles furnished, repairs & in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the marginal dates & numbers from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to the 30<sup>th</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup> 1825, inclusive.

(Continued overleaf)



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> September 1825

1825	Incidental & Contingent Expenses & repairs	
	Continued from last page	
July 11	42 Charles Brown, For 10 cords Pinewood, hauling	42.10
16	44 Cornelius Stevenson, Collier, For the Taxes on the Mint Estate for this year	107.70
23	46 Thomas Cromley, For one year's Rent of a lot adjoining the Mint, due the 10 <sup>th</sup> instant	80.00
27	47 John Bieren, For printing blank warrants	30.37
29	48 Rush & Michlenberg, for melting pots, coupling	86.70
August 14	52 Gottfried Baker, For 550 lbs. Coal for fire	71.60
6	53 Charles Brown, For Oak & Pinewood, hauling	45.13
18	54 George Katz, For 6 cords of Hickory wood, hauling	42.21
23	56 Jesse L. Lilewaggon, For 50 bushels of stone coal, hauling	18.50
25	57 James Subers, For blacklead crucibles	10.50
26	58 John Foster, For 200 bushels of Pincknot Coal on sled	24.50
	59 Susan Summers, For 6 sets of gloves for the mint	20.75
30	60 H. Campbell & Co, For repairs to Engine & Hydrant	27.53
Septem <sup>r</sup> 2	62 Chalkley Crammer, For 200 bushels of Pincknot Coal on sled	24.50
9	63 James Harper, For Fire Bricks for smelting Furnaces	38.79
10	64 Eli Crammer, For 100 bushels of Pincknot Coal on sled	11.50
15	65 C. H. White, For a Chest for the assay pieces	10.00
16	66 Eli Crammer, For 100 bushels of heart pine Coal on sled	11.50
	67 Britton & Mallon, For 22 cords of Pinewood, hauling	82.54
27	68 Roland & Ford, For two wax & Tallow	
30	70 James Edgar, For 70 1/2 days milling & other work done from 1 <sup>st</sup> July last to this day inclusive	70.35
		\$ 923.35

4<sup>th</sup> Quarter or 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1825.

The Bank of the United States Due to the United States deposited in the said Bank, to the credit of the Treasurer of the Mint, the amount of Cash received from 1<sup>st</sup> October to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1825, inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury, by drafts on the Bank of the United States

1825	Nov 10	Warrant # 7137 For the Incidental & Contingent expenses of the Mint, Wages of Laborers	\$ 5000.00
	Dec 31	Warrant # 7138 For one hundred Salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the Mint for the quarter ending 31 <sup>st</sup> Decem <sup>r</sup>	\$ 7100.00

Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1825

Salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the Mint. Due to the Bank of the United States. Paid the Salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the Mint from the 1<sup>st</sup> October to the 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1825 inclusive, in pursuance of a Warrant of the Director, of the Mint, of this date \$ 7100.00. James, Occupations & Salaries the same as on 31<sup>st</sup> March last

Wages of Laborers Due to the Bank of the United States. Paid the Wages of Laborers employed in the Mint, from the 1<sup>st</sup> October to the 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1825 inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants of the Director, of the Mint, of this date \$ 2015.79

Adam Eckfeldt	For one Month's wages of Laborers employed in the Mint, ending this day	\$ 657.41
Ditto	ditto For one Month's ditto ditto	666.35
Adam Eckfeldt	For one Month's Wages of Laborers employed in the Mint, ending this day	702.03
		Dollars 2015.79

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint. Due to the Bank of the United States.

Paid the following Persons for actuals furnished, repairs & from the 1<sup>st</sup> October to the 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1825 inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants of the Director, of the Mint, of this date \$ 923.35

Eli Crammer	for 200 bushels of heart pine Coal on sled	22.00
Robert Barrett	for one cord of Pinewood, hauling	13.05
Britton & Mallon	22 cords of Pinewood, hauling	412.68
John Bieren	printing anticipated warrants	30.37
Sam <sup>l</sup> Yorkes	Collier, For one year's Rent of a lot in the rear of the Mint, due 1 <sup>st</sup> Decem <sup>r</sup>	80.00
James Rowland	for one year's Rent of a lot in the rear of the Mint, due 1 <sup>st</sup> Decem <sup>r</sup>	80.00
Rush & Michlenberg	for melting pots & coupling	86.70
Jesse L. Lilewaggon	50 bushels of stone coal, hauling	18.50
Thomas Brown	a piece of dynamite oil	52.25

Amount carried forward \$ 923.35



Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> December 1826

1826	Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint	
Novem <sup>r</sup> 14. 82	Butler & Walton for Oak & Hickory wood and hauly	300.85
28. 82	William Haroldson for 4 pair of Hand Rollers	61.03
	received by the Ship Monitor and from Liverpool	
30. 84	Aguida Down for 720 bushels of pinewood	216.84
Decem <sup>r</sup> 2. 86	Chalkley Crummet for 600 bushels of pinewood	96.15
6. 87	Adam Eckfeldt for 500 bushels of Coal to the sundry	61.75
8. 88	Managers of the Almshouse for 200 lbs of Caskum	57.50
9. 89	Henry Wolfhart for 490 bushels of pinewood	15.25
10. 90	Butler & Walton for 490 bushels of pinewood	68.40
	Hickory & pinewood and hauly	65.74
91.	James Stoy for 8 cords of Hickory wood	57.43
12. 92	Samuel Down for 600 bushels of Pinewood	82.50
14. 93	Swan Summers for 4 sets of Fine Glaces for the mill	20.30
15. 94	Elias Miles for 200 bushels of Pinewood	37.50
17. 95	Henry Bowman for 210 lbs of Tallow	16.80
19. 96	Henry Birmingham for 2 cords of Hickory wood	20.45
21. 97	William H. F. Miller for 3 cords of Hickory wood	19.08
22. 98	Benjamin Duncan for 17 1/2 cords of pinewood	68.88
	James Harper for Circular Bricks for the furnace	36.63
24. 100	Michael Fox for paving & hand bricks	22.57
27. 101	Joseph Mc Namara for tin lamps, pipes, elbows &c	10.12
28. 102	James M. Donald for Lamp oil, Candles, brooms &c	17.00
	James Roland for Oxen, red, hoop & rolled iron	28.65
104.	George Gardener for Oil, paints, Putty, Window glass	58.20
29. 105	John Wilbank for brass castings for sundry	11.62
30. 106	Jacob Hater for binding books of Warrants	16.75
	John Richardson for Stationary during the year	21.81
108	Charles Remington for boards, plank, sawdust &c	30.34
31. 110	Isaac W. Morris for Paper, lines, packing yarn &c	17.15
111.	Daniel B. Smith for Paint, rollers, Mill, Lubricant &c	13.27
112.	Joseph Shronke for hauling down at sundry times	23.75
114	James Edgar for 6 1/2 days milling & other work from	67.61
115	Isaac Roberts for a Copper master & for pipes for the	78.00
116	John Cameron for mending & for Ladies ironing for	10.00
	mint carried forward	1826.93

Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1826

1826	Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint	
	Amount brought forward	1826.93
117.	Robert Parrell for bricklayers work at Hault's furnace	29.00
118	Alexander Coote for Candles & Tallow	36.50
119	John Richardson for services rendered in assisting	
	the Assayer during the year	125.00
120	George Chenseller for extra services rendered in	
	drawing out & stamping 1000 of the mint during the year	125.00
121	Adam Eckfeldt for sundry small bills paid by him	19.87
122	Ditto ditto for Contingent expenses paid by him	
	from July last to this day inclusive	121.40
		Dollars 2271.80

Quarter of 31<sup>st</sup> March 1826

The Bank of the United States Paid The United States  
deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer  
of the Mint the amount of Cash received from the  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1826 inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants  
of the Secretary of the Treasury, by drafts of the Treasurer  
of the United States on the Bank of the United States, viz

1826	March 31.	Warrant No. 1 for one quarter's salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint, ending this day	\$2400.
		Received April	

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint. Dr  
To the Bank of the United States.

1826	March 31.	Paid the salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint from the 1 <sup>st</sup> January last to this day inclusive, in pursuance of a Warrant of the President No 12 of this date	
		Samuel Moore Director at \$2000 per an	500.
		James Bush Treasurer	1200. ditto 300.
		Adam Eckfeldt Chief Coiner	1500. ditto 375.
		Joseph Richardson Assayer	1500. ditto 375.
		Joseph Cloud Master & Assayer	1500 per an 375.
		William Knapp Engraver	1200. ditto 300.
		George Chenseller Salaries Clerk 700.	ditto 175.

\$2400.



Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> March 1826.

Wages of Labourers. De to The Bank United States.  
Paid the Wages of Labourers employed in the Mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> January last to 31<sup>st</sup> March inclusive, as paid in  
pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the marginal  
dates and numbers viz<sup>t</sup>

1826	January 21	Adam Cockfield	For one month's Wages of Labourers employed in the Mint, ending this day	\$ 618.98
	February 28	Ditto	ditto for one month's Wages ditto	658.78
	March 31	Adam Cockfield	For one month's Wages of Labourers employed in the Mint, ending this day	612.31
Dollars 1870.07				

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint De  
to the Bank of the United States.

Paid the following Persons for Articles furnished, repaired,  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1826, inclusive, in  
pursuance of Warrants of the Director, of the marginal  
dates and numbers viz<sup>t</sup>

1826	Jan <sup>y</sup> 24	Joseph's Sonnet	For 5 Cords of Black oregon wood shavings	41.55
	26	Poland & Ford	2 barrels of Tallow	26.55
	March 4	Parr & Runn	Alcohol & Spirits	21.39
	6	John Ruger Collector	For the Warrants of the Mint for this present year	21.
	8	W. C. Carey & S. Lea	For a Copy of a Pills Combust	14.
	20	Edward Smith & Son	For Shovel & Spinning spools	20.00
	27	Charles Brown	For Fire & Oak wood, cutting & cartage	120.36
	31	James Edgar	For 60 1/2 days milling & other work for the Mint	65.00
Dollars 346.95				

2<sup>d</sup> Quarter or 30<sup>th</sup> June 1826

The Bank of the United States De to The United States  
deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the  
Mint, the amount of Cash received from the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> to the 30<sup>th</sup>  
June inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of  
the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer of the United States on  
the Bank of the United States viz<sup>t</sup>

1826	17	Marion W. W. 2 <sup>d</sup>	For payment to Mr. Harold & Son for 2 boxes of Copper purchased of them	\$ 5500.
	14	Ditto	W. 2 <sup>d</sup> For the incidental & contingent expenses	5000.
	30	Marion W. 2 <sup>d</sup>	For one quarter's salaries of the Officers	15000.

Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> June 1826.

Copper purchased for Coinage. De to sundry Accounts  
To William Harold & Son. For one invoice of 30 Casks of Copper  
received by the Ship Minerva John C. Haylett Master from  
Liverpool, as per Invoice dated Birmingham 17<sup>th</sup> February 1826 viz<sup>t</sup>

30 Casks of Copper Cast Pouchetts weighing 101. 25. 2. 1/2	\$ 789. 9. 8
11312 lbs. Milt. at 1/2 1/2 per lb.	\$ 5. 12. 6
30 Casks at 39 each	10. 2. 0
Freight to Liverpool	15. 14. 6
Insurance on \$794. 0. 0. at 20 per cent	\$ 15. 2. 3
Current Duty on \$794. 0. 0. at 10 per cent	7. 11. 4
City of Bills of Lading	2. 17. 6
Cartage & Cartage Storage	4. 12. 0
Dock & Dock Dues	17. 6
Commissions forwarding 90% Postages	46. 4. 4. 6
	30. 8. 1
	\$ 835. 12. 3

Shilling

At 100 1/2 Exchange Dollars 2713. 53

To The Bank United States

Paid the following persons in pursuance of Warrants  
of the Director of the marginal dates & numbers for Charges  
with said Copper viz<sup>t</sup>

April 19	M <sup>r</sup> 18 Robert McConner	For hauling 30 Casks of Copper Pouchetts received by the Ship Minerva to the Mint	\$ 2.75
		Charges paid at the Customhouse	\$ 1.25
24	M <sup>r</sup> 17 Samuel Sprackman	For freight & freightage on 30 Casks of Copper Pouchetts by the Ship Minerva from Liverpool	\$ 5.
Dollars 19.91 74 91			

Dollars 3735. 74

1826 Copper purchased for Coinage De to sundry Accounts  
To William Harold & Son.

For one invoice of 30 Casks Copper Cast Pouchetts received  
by the Ship Eucorona Captain James Swill from Liverpool  
as per Invoice dated Birmingham 6<sup>th</sup> March 1826

30 Casks of Copper Cast Pouchetts weighing 99 Cwt 52 1/2 lbs	\$ 780. 13. 9 1/2
11186 lbs. at 1/2 1/2 per lb.	\$ 75. 11. 9
30 Casks at 39 each	10. 2. 0
Freight to Liverpool	15. 14. 6
Insurance on \$790. 0. 0. at 20 per cent	\$ 15. 2. 3
Current Duty on \$790. 0. 0. at 10 per cent	7. 11. 4
City of Bills of Lading	2. 17. 6
Cartage & Cartage Storage	4. 12. 0
Dock & Dock Dues	17. 6
Commissions forwarding 90% Postages	46. 4. 4. 6
	30. 8. 1
	\$ 822. 19. 2



## Mint of the United States, Philad: 30 June 1826

1826 Copper purchased for coinage. Dr to Sundry Accounts, continued  
 June 3. To William Harold & Son amount brought forward  
 \$522.10 2 1/2 Sterling at 166 3/4 Exchange D. 3,037.60

To The Bank United States

Paid the following Persons in pursuance of accounts of  
 the Director of the marginal states & numbers for change  
 on the said copper coin

June 7. To Robert M. Barrett For hauling 30 Casks of Copper  
 Branches from the ship Cascoona to the mint  
 at 12 1/2 Cents D. 3.75  
 Laborers for rolling & drawing steel 50  
 D. 1.425

W<sup>th</sup> Thomas R. Cooper & Sons For Freight & Coinage on 30  
 Casks of Copper Branches by the ship Cascoona  
 from Liverpool \$4.4.0 By at par 18.67 22.92

Dollars 3,052.39

1826 Sundry Accounts Dr to The Bank United States

June 6. Paid William Harold & Son in pursuance of account of the  
 Director W<sup>th</sup> 25 of this date for 20 invoices of Copper Branches  
 received by the ship Cascoona & Cascoona from Liverpool  
 amounting together to \$1053.11.5 1/2 Sterling at 9 3/4 per cent D. 8,052.39

William Harold & Son For the amount of the said 20 invoices  
 now paid them, which having been credited to them at the par of  
 Exchange, is now changed to them at the current rate D. 7,371.43

Profit & Loss in Exchange for the difference being loss on the  
 the said 20 invoices paid and its value at par D.

Cost of \$1053.11.5 1/2 Sterling at 9 3/4 per cent D. 8,052.39  
 deduct Value of ditto ditto 166 3/4 Exchange 7,371.43 680.96

Dollars 8,052.39

1826 Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint Dr

June 20 To the Bank of the United States

Paid the Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint from  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> April last to this day inclusive in pursuance of  
 account of the Director W<sup>th</sup> 29 of this date D. 2,400.

James Occasions salaries the same as in the 51<sup>st</sup>  
 March last

## Mint of the United States, Philad: 30 June 1826

Wages of Laborers Dr to The Bank United States  
 Paid the Wages of Laborers employed in the mint from  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> April to the 30 June 1826 inclusive; in pursuance of  
 accounts of the Director of the marginal states & numbers

1826 June 18 Adam Eckfeldt For one month's Wages of Laborers  
 employed in the mint ending the 30<sup>th</sup> instant \$ 598.81

June 21 Ditto ditto For one month's Wages of Laborers  
 employed in the mint ending this day 643.48

June 28 Adam Eckfeldt For one month's Wages of Laborers  
 employed in the mint ending this day 877.53  
 Dollars 2,119.85

Incidental & Contingent Expenses & repairs of the Mint Dr  
 To the Bank of the United States

Paid the following persons for articles furnished repairs &c  
 from the 1<sup>st</sup> April to the 30 June 1826 inclusive; in pursuance of  
 accounts of the Director of the marginal states & numbers

1826 April 13 Thomas Wright For 400 bushels of prime coal & stoking 57.25

14 Garrett Winters 400 bushels of heat coal & stoking 45.

19 10 Isaac Summers For 5 sets of drill holes for the millers 25.02

May 5 19 Charles Brown 10 Cords of Pine wood, end of the day 46.85

20 Owners of the Black School For repairs & ground rent of  
 two lots in possession of the mint 27.50

9 21 Henry Wolpert For 650 bushels of Pine coal & stoking 87.62

15 22 Robert Toland For one box of Brass & Cast iron 22.35

17 23 Francis Hartley 52 lbs of Copper for alloy 114.87

26 24 Robert Davidson For an evening for the smithy house 11.25

27 25 Henry Smith For 100 bushels of Stone coal & stoking 32.

June 6 29 William Harold & Son for an invoice of 2 parcels of  
 rollers & one case of steel from Liverpool 12.50

9 32 Peter Lehman For 100 S and Cables for millers 191.06

16 33 Charles Brown For 100 S and Cables for millers 100.57

24 34 Elizabeth H. Queen For one box of Brass & Cast iron 83.78

26 35 Francis Hartley For 52 bushels of Stone coal & stoking 36.75

29 36 Rush & Hurling For one evening for the smithy house 156.24

Amount carried forward 108.42

D. 1176.40



Mint of the United States Philad: 30 June 1826

1826 Incidentals & Contingent Expenses repairs of chimint  
June 29 Amount brought forward \$ 1129.40  
37 Sonath Townsend for 3 Cords of Hickory wood, and shingles 18.49  
30-40 James Edger - 68 1/2 days millling & shingling work from  
1st April last to this day 68.75  
41 James Rush - Treas urer. For contingent expenses  
paid by him from 1 January last to this day 123.37

Doll- 1339.91

3<sup>d</sup> Quarter, or  
30 September 1826

The Bank of the United States To the United States  
deposited in the said bank to the credit of the Treasurer  
of the mint, the amount of Cash received from the July  
to the 30<sup>th</sup> Septem inclusive, in pursuance of warrants by  
the Secretary of the Treasury, by drafts of the Treasurer of  
the United States on the Bank United States, viz:

1826 August 12 Warrant M36 For purchase of bills of Exchange to be remitted  
to Matthew P. Boulton for Copper purchase \$ 6,500.  
Septem 30 Warrant M7 - For Salaries of the Officers &  
Clerk of the mint for the quarter ending this  
day 2,400.  
Doll- 8,900.

1826 Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint To  
Septem 30 To the Bank United States.

Paid the Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> July last to this day inclusive, in pursuance  
of a warrant of the Director, M61 of this date \$ 2,400.

Names, Occupations & Salaries the same as on the  
31<sup>st</sup> March last

Mint of the United States Philad: 30 September 1826

1826 Copper purchased for coinage Data Sunday Accounts.  
Septem 30 To Matthew Robinson Boulton For 5 casks of  
Copper Planchets received by the ship Algonquin Capt. Dyer  
from Liverpool 1<sup>st</sup> date of the invoice being the margin.  
1826 M1 a 34 - 31 Casks of ancient Planchets weighing 50 lb  
5 casks 7 lb 29 7/8 lb 4 ounces, each cask containing 300  
of copper planchets well wrought of Copper being 5 tons 2 cwt  
at 128-10 per ton \$ 706.7.0  
Duty on 2000 at 2 1/2 per cent \$ 5.0  
Shipping charges \$ 5.3  
Insurance on 2000 at 20¢ 7.5.0  
Policy Commission &c 2.10.3 19.11.6  
725.15.6

1826 M2 35 a 70 - 30 Casks of best planchets as above.  
Gross weight being 5 tons 10 lb 1 1/2 lb, nett weight  
of Copper 5 tons 8 lb 10 oz  
To complete first order of 10 tons 4 18 at 128.10 678.12  
On account of 2<sup>d</sup> order of 10 tons 10 120.10 65.5  
Total 5-8 lb  
Duty on 2700 at 2 1/2 per cent \$ 5.10  
Shipping charges 5.11.3  
Insurance on 2700 at 20¢ 7.12.0  
Policy Commission &c 3.15.0 30.11.3  
Total 1490.7.9

To the Bank of the United States At 160 1/2 Exchange \$ 6623.94

1826 Paid the following persons in pursuance of warrants  
of the Director of the mint at stated numbers, for  
charges on the said Copper viz:  
Septem 30 M7 - Thomas P. Cape Bone, for freight & insurance on  
70 Casks of Copper Planchets by the ship Algonquin  
from Liverpool \$ 57.54  
M45 - Robert McCarron, for hauling 70 Casks of Copper  
Planchets from the ship Algonquin to the mint  
at 12¢ per cask \$ 8.75  
Salaries for selling them in store 50 9.75  
60.79

Data 6,684.73



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 30 Septem<sup>r</sup> 1826

Wages of Laborers Paid to The Bank United States  
Paid the Wages of Laborers employed in the mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to the 30 Septem<sup>r</sup> inclusive, in pursuance  
of Warrants of the Director of the mint, as follows:

1826	July 31	16	Adam Eckfeldt For one month's Wages of Laborers employed in the mint, ending this day	\$ 824.03
	August 31	35	Ditto ditto For one month's ditto ending this day	895.22
	Septem <sup>r</sup> 30	63	Adam Eckfeldt For one month's Wages of Laborers em- ployed in the mint, ending this day	877.57
				Dollars 2,596.82

Sundry Accounts Paid to The Bank United States

August 14			Paid Wm. McVaine, Cashier, for a draft of the said Bank dated 14 <sup>th</sup> August 1826, at 60 days after sight on Baring Brothers & Co. London, in favour of James Rush, Treasurer of the mint, for \$1500. at 11 per cent advance exchange as per warrant of the Director 17 <sup>th</sup> 51, of that date	\$ 7400.00
			Matthew Robinson (Bentley) for the above mentioned bill of exchange admitted to him on account of copper purchased, as per the Director's letter of 18 <sup>th</sup> instant	\$ 6,666.67
			Profit & Loss for the difference (being 1/2 p) on the amount of drawing paid for, and its value at 11 per cent	
			Cost of \$1500. at 11 per cent	\$ 7400.00
			Deduct value of ditto at 11 per cent	6,666.67
				Dollars 7,400.00

1826	July 31		Copper purchased for coinage Paid Sundry Accounts To Matthew Robinson (Bentley) for an invoice of 30 Casks of Copper Planchets received by the Ship's Master, Capt. Alfred Price, from Liverpool, (date of the invoice in the margin)	
			N <sup>o</sup> 101. Thirty four Casks of one Cent planchets, gross weight being 5 Tons 6 Cw. 39 <sup>lb</sup> 12 <sup>oz</sup> 10 <sup>gr</sup> , each cask containing 5 Cw of copper total net weight of copper being 5 Tons 2 Cw. 10 <sup>lb</sup> 10 <sup>gr</sup>	\$ 666.11
			Duty on \$600. at 10 per cent	\$ 60.00
			Shipping charges	4.12 6
			Insurance on \$600. at 20 p	6.13 0
			Policy, Commissions &c.	2.12 6
				\$ 73.38
				Amount carried forward \$ 739.49

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 30 Septem<sup>r</sup> 1826

July 31			Copper purchased for coinage Paid Sundry Accounts Amount brought forward \$ 739.49	
			To The Bank United States, Paid the following, pursuant to pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the mint, as follows:	
			dates in margin for charges on the said Copper	
			Samuel Spackman, for Freight & Primage on 30 Casks of Copper Planchets, by the Ship's Master, from Liverpool	\$ 24.94
			Robert M. Carron, for handling 30 Casks of Copper Planchets from the Ship's Master to the mint at 12 1/2 Cents each	\$ 3.75
			Laborers for rolling them into bars	.50
				29.66
				Dollars 769.15

July 31			Copper purchased for coinage Paid Sundry Accounts To Matthew Robinson (Bentley) for an Invoice of 30 Casks of Copper Planchets received by the Ship's Master, Capt. Alfred Price, from Liverpool, (date of the invoice in the margin)	
			N <sup>o</sup> 102. Thirty four Casks of one Cent planchets, gross weight being 5 Tons 14 Cw. 0 <sup>lb</sup> 25 <sup>lb</sup> 12 <sup>oz</sup> 10 <sup>gr</sup> , each cask containing 5 Cw of copper total net weight of copper being 5 Tons 10 Cw. 10 <sup>lb</sup> 10 <sup>gr</sup>	\$ 666.11
			Duty on \$600. at 10 per cent	\$ 60.00
			Shipping charges	4.13 0
			Insurance on \$600. at 20 p	6.13 0
			Policy, Commissions &c.	2.12 6
				\$ 73.38
				Amount carried forward \$ 739.49

July 31			To The Bank of the United States Paid the following pursuant to pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the mint, as follows:	
			dates in margin for charges on the said Copper	
			Thomas P. Copeland, for Freight & Primage on 30 Casks of Copper Planchets by the Ship's Master, from Liverpool	\$ 24.94
			Robert M. Carron, for handling 30 Casks of Copper Planchets from the Ship's Master to the mint at 12 1/2 Cents each	\$ 3.75
			Laborers for rolling them into bars	.50
				29.66
				Dollars 769.15



Mint of the United States, Philad. 30 Septem 1820

1820 Incidentals & Contingent Expenses & repairs of Mint  
To The Bank of the United States.

Paid the following Cusons for Articles furnished repairs  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to the 30<sup>th</sup> Septem 1820 inclusive in pursuance  
of warrants of the Director of the Mint dated numbers and

July 12	42	Charles Brown	For 10 Cords of Pine wood hauling freight	44.38
	43	Thomas Wright	190 bushels of Oak Coals	23.75
25	44	Benjamin Threan	8 Cords of Hickory wood hauling freight	32.58
28	45	General Winters	600 bushels of pine wood hauling freight	79.50
August 5	49	Robert Barrett	requiring melting & spunging brasses	11.25
9	50	Fortner & Gargas	9 Cords of Pine wood hauling freight	36.39
15	52	Managers of the Mint House	for 200 lbs Oakum	12.25
	53	Thomas Ensmley	For one years rent of a lot adjoining the Mint due to July last	80.00
17	54	Cornelius Stevenson	For Taxes on the Mint for this year	106.75
Septem 7	58	Britton & Walton	For 16 1/2 Cords of Pine wood hauling freight	63.97
11	59	Henry C. Smith	One rod & belt iron sales deal	39.53
19	60	Isaac Summers	8 sets of Die gloves for the Mint	14.00
28	61	Richard Young	For 1000 lbs of Lead for the Mint	26.00
29	62	Thomas Wright	270 bushels of Pine wood hauling freight	10.50
30	65	James Edgar	For 14 days melting & spunging work from the 1 <sup>st</sup> July last to the day inclusive	82.75

Dollars 747.75

4<sup>th</sup> Quarter or  
31<sup>st</sup> December 1820

The Bank of the United States To The United States  
deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of  
the Mint; the amount of Cash received from the 1<sup>st</sup> October  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> December inclusive in pursuance of Warrants  
of the Secretary of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer of  
the United States on the Bank of the United States and

October 11	Warrant No 8	to purchase Bills of Exchange to be remitted to Matthew Robinson & Co. for Copper purchased	\$ 7500.00
21	Warrant No 9	For the incidental & contingent Expenses & repairs of the Mint, Wages of Laborers	5000.00
Decem 20	Warrant No 17	For one quarters salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint ending this day	2400.00
			Dollars 14900.00

Mint of the United States, Philad. 30<sup>th</sup> Decem 1820

Standing Accounts. To The Bank of the United States.  
Paid the following Cashier for a bill of exchange of said bank  
of this date at 60 days sight on Baring Brothers & Co. London in  
favor of James R. Smith Treasurer of the Mint for \$1000.00 the  
at 13 1/2 per Cent advance of exchange. (The above being paid in pursuance  
of a warrant of the Director of the Mint of this date) \$ 6528.89

Matthew Robinson & Co. For the above bill of exchange  
remitted to him for the Director's order of 17<sup>th</sup> instant for Copper  
purchased of him & charged at par of exchange \$ 5777.75

Profit & Loss on Exchange for the difference (being 1/2%)  
in the amount of standing paid for said value at par and  
Cost of \$1000.00 standing at 13 1/2 per Cent advance 6528.89

Deduct value of bills at 106 1/2 per Cent 5777.75

Dollars 751.11

Dollars 6528.89

Wages of Laborers. To The Bank of the United States

Paid the Wages of Laborers employed in the Mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> October to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1820 inclusive  
in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the Mint dated  
numbers and

1820	Warrant No 17	Adam Eckfeldt	For one months Wages of Laborers employed in the Mint ending this day	\$ 875.88
Novem 28	18	Ditto	ditto For one months ditto	912.88
Decem 20	100	Adam Eckfeldt	For one months Wages of Laborers employed in the Mint ending the 31 <sup>st</sup> instant	920.68
				Dollars 2660.44

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint To  
The Bank of the United States.

Paid the Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> October last to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1820 incl<sup>ve</sup>  
in pursuance of a warrant of the Director of the Mint  
of this date

Amount \$2400.00  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> March last



Mint of the United States, Philad. 30 Decem. 1826

Incidental & Contingent Expenses & repairs of the mint  
To the Bank of the United States

For the following persons for Articles furnished repairs &c.  
from the 1st October to the 31st December inclusive in pursuance  
of Warrants of the Director of the original dates numbers etc.

1826	69	Garnet Winters	For 500 bushels of Pinckney Coal transported	72.89
	70	John Johnston	For 200 bushels of Pinckney Coal transported	23.60
	71	John Brien	For printing numerous of gold & silver	23.25
	72	Charles Brown	20 Cords of pine wood, cut & ready for use	86.20
	73	John Wilbank	Black lead melting pots	102
	74	Poland & Ford	two boxes of Tallow	38.77
	75	George Fats	1 1/2 Cords of Hickory wood, hand split	11.30
Decem. 1	77	William Harroldson	For 2 casks of Oil by different Vessels from Liverpool, & at different exchanges	189.85
	78	Garnet Winters	For 220 bushels of Pinckney Coal transported	41
	79	William & A. Keller	For 20 Cords of Hickory wood, hand split	17.96
	80	Richard & Muhlenberg	For 200 bushels of Pinckney Coal transported	117.63
	81	William & Waller	For 20 Cords of Pinewood, cut & ready	71.20
	82	James Harper	For 206 Circled bricks for Furnaces	26.54
	83	James Summers	5 Bells of Trill Lewis, for the mill	25.62
Decem. 1	85	Thomas Barnard	2 Casks of Winter strained Oil	89.93
	86	George Ockfeldt	making patterns & other work	92
	87	Garnet Winters	For 200 bushels of Pinewood, cut & ready	258.87
	88	Henry Tolman	a broom for the Office	11
	89	Poland & Ford	two barrels of Tallow	70.19
	90	James Stoy	for 20 3/4 Cords of Pinewood, cut & ready	92.02
	91	Jacob Fitchler	Boys land & Tallow	26.95
	92	James Rush	small bills for coal & Hickory wood	62.29
	93	Benjamin Pincars	For 20 Cords of Pinewood, cut & ready	62.25
	94	William Hekley	950 bushels of Pinckney coal	133
	95	Samuel Albertson	585 bushels of Pinewood, cut & ready	80.05
	96	Samuel Baker	Carpenters work	52.77
	97	Charles Brown	34 Cords of Pinewood, cut & ready	151.47
	98	Robert Barrett	miscellaneous work, repairing furnaces	8.50
Decem. 1	99	Henry Bowman	For 17 1/2 Cords of Tallow	15.63
	101	George Gardner	For glass, putty, & other lead	10.66
	102	John Richardson	books & stationery	12.85
	103	J. M. Norris	For 196 lbs of White soap & postage	15.61
			Amount brought forward	2119.63

Mint of the United States, Philad. 30 Decem. 1826

1826	104	James Edgar	For 75 days milling & flouring done from the 1st October to this day inclusive	2119.63
	105	Managers of the Mint	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	12.19
	106	William Mayne	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	67.13
	107	Paul & Kinn	For Nitric & Sulphuric Acids	74.63
	108	Alexander Cook	Candles Tallow & soap	26.50
	109	Robert Burton	White Oak logs for the Mint	112.33
	110	James Rush	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	12.19
	111	John Richardson	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	12.19
	112	John Richardson	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	12.19
	113	Jonathan W. Swilling	For Carpenters work	37.85
	114	Henry S. Coryell	For Carolina boards	36.50
	115	Joseph Shrock	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	62.36
	116	Joseph Shrock	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	62.36
	117	Joseph Shrock	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	62.36
	118	John Richardson	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	62.36
	119	George Chenneller	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	62.36
	120	Christophers	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	62.36
	121	John Richardson	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	62.36
	122	John Richardson	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	62.36
	123	John Richardson	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	62.36
	124	John Richardson	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	62.36
	125	John Richardson	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	62.36
	126	John Richardson	For 200 lbs of Cast iron	62.36

Total 3297.30



Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> March 1827

The Bank of the United States To the United States deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the Mint the amount of cash received in pursuance of Warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1827 inclusive, by drafts of the Treasurer of the United States on the Bank of the United States on

1827  
 Jan<sup>y</sup> 20 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 8 For the incidental & contingent expenses of the Mint, Wages of Labourers &c. \$ 5000.  
 March 31 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 1 For one quarters salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint, ending the 31<sup>st</sup> instant. 2400.  
 (received 4 April) \$ 7400.

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint To the Bank of the United States.

1827  
 Paid the salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint from the 1<sup>st</sup> January last to this day inclusive in pursuance of a Warrant of the Director N<sup>o</sup> 44 of this date.

March 31 Samuel Moore Director at \$2000 per ann<sup>o</sup> \$ 500.  
 James Bush Treasurer \$1200 ditto 300.  
 Adam Cockfield Chief Coiner \$1500 ditto 375.  
 Joseph Richardson Assayer \$1500 per ann<sup>o</sup> 375.  
 Joseph Cloud Moulder & Refiner \$1500 ditto 375.  
 William E. Nease Engraver \$1200 ditto 300.  
 George Christaller Treasurers Clerk 700 ditto 175.  
 Total \$2100.

Wages of Labourers To the Bank of the United States

1827  
 Paid the Wages of Labourers employed at the Mint from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1827 inclusive, in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the Mint dated 1<sup>st</sup> January &c.

Jan<sup>y</sup> 31 Adam Cockfield For one month's Wages of Labourers employed in the Mint, ending this day \$ 972.43  
 Feb<sup>y</sup> 28 Ditto ditto For one month's Wages of ditto ditto 1032.00  
 March 31 Adam Cockfield For one month's Wages of Labourers employed in the Mint, ending this day 1032.60  
 Total \$ 3037.03

Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> March 1827

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint To the Bank of the United States.

1827  
 Paid the following persons for articles furnished, repairs &c. from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1827 inclusive in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the Mint dated 1<sup>st</sup> January &c.

1 Theobald & Smith for 42 black lead crucibles 74.  
 2 Robert & John Debbert for 42 black lead crucibles 64.60  
 3 Robert & John Debbert for 42 black lead crucibles 70.70  
 4 Charles B. Parker for 1033 lbs copper for alloying metal 69.60  
 5 Edward Smith for 504 lead crucibles 56.40  
 6 Peter Lehman for 1033 lbs copper for alloying metal 267.46  
 7 Francis Hawley for digging a cellar under the Mint 112.10  
 8 Jacob Shrock for hauling away the dirt of the above 44.  
 9 Joseph Shrock for 5 pairs of fine gloves for milters 25.62  
 10 Susan Summers for 5 pairs of fine gloves for milters 21.  
 11 John Rugan, Collector for the 11 late warrants for this year 34.77  
 12 Franklin Cope for three pieces of Dutch stuff 50.16  
 13 James Cope for 11 Cords of Linwood, cut & ready 18.80  
 14 Joshua Bower for 27 iron melting pots 32.60  
 15 Henry Shannon for 200 bushels of Wheat ground 27.50  
 16 Charles Brown for 25 Cords of Linwood, cut & ready 110.57  
 17 James Edgar for 77 1/2 days milling & other work from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to this day inclusive 79.50  
 18 Joseph Shrock for 1033 lbs copper for alloying metal 31.67  
 19 Charles Shrock for 1033 lbs copper for alloying metal 65.65  
 20 Roland & Co. for 11 barrels of Cotton 68.34  
 21 Theobald & Smith for 42 black lead crucibles 410.50  
 22 Simon Brown for 1170 bushels of Wheat ground 65.20  
 Total \$ 1608.10

The United States To a Matthew Robinson, Treasurer  
 Received charged by him on his account on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1827  
 Interest allowed by him to 31<sup>st</sup> March 1827  
 \$ 201.15



Mint of the United States, Philad: 30 June 1827

The Bank of the United States, Philad: 30 June 1827  
deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer  
of the mint, the amount of cash received from the 1<sup>st</sup> April  
to the 30 June 1827 inclusive, in pursuance of warrants  
of the Secretary of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer  
of the United States on the Bank of the United States.

1827  
April 30 Warrant No 10 for the incidental contingent expenses  
expenses of the mint, Wages of Laborers &c. \$ 5000

June 30 Warrant No 1 for same purposes Salaries of the Officers &  
Clerk of the mint ending this day 2400

8. Warrant No 20 to pay for the Copper purchased for coinage  
of \$1000000 to the Bank of the United States 1000000

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint  
To the Bank of the United States.  
Paid the salaries of the Officers and Clerk of the mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> April last to this day inclusive, in pursuance  
of a Warrant of the Director No 65 of this date. \$ 2400

(Names, occupations & salaries the same as on 31 March last)

Wages of Laborers. To the Bank of the United States  
Paid the Wages of Laborers employed at the Mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> April last to this day inclusive in pursuance  
of Warrants of the Director of the mint dated 4<sup>th</sup>  
numbers &c.

1827  
April 30 33 Adam Beckfeldt For one month's Wages of  
Laborers employed in the mint ending this day \$ 976.08

May 31 43 Ditto ditto For one month's wages ditto ditto 981.50

June 30 61 Adam Beckfeldt For one month's wages of Laborers  
employed in the mint ending this day 1186.95

Total 3144.53

Copper purchased for coinage Data sundry Accounts  
To William Harrold & Son  
For an invoice of 30 Casks of Copper Planchets received by the  
Ship Tuscarora Capt. James M. Sewell from Liverpool  
per invoice dated Birmingham 15 April 1827.

At a 30 Thirty Casks copper planchets 11002 lb at 1/20 lb \$ 729.15.5

Amount carried forward

Mint of the United States, Philad: 30 June 1827

Copper purchased for coinage Data sundry Accounts  
To William Harrold & Son. Amount due forward \$ 729.15.5

Amount due for the production in coin of Copper \$ 679.9.5

30 Casks 32 each 1156.00 Freight to Liverpool 201 695.2.11

Insurance on 1156.00 at 25/100 2.89.00

Export duty on 1156.00 at 10/100 1.15.6

Commission 1156.00 at 1/100 1.15.6

Costs of Lading 1.0.0

Freight 1.0.0

Postage & Commission 1.0.0

Commission forwarding 1.0.0

Total \$ 719.15.3

At par making Dollars 3195.94

To the Bank of the United States paid the following persons  
in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the mint  
dated numbers, for charges on the said Copper &c.

May 30 Thomas P. Cooper & Sons, for Freight & prime on 30 Casks  
of Copper Planchets by the Ship Tuscarora Capt. Sewell  
from Liverpool \$ 16.33

At Robert M. Carron, for handling 30 Casks of Copper  
Planchets from the Ship Tuscarora to the mint  
at 1/20 lb each 3.75

Laborers for rolling them in coin 1.00 4.75 21.08

Total 3220.02

1827  
June 30 Copper purchased for Coinage Data sundry Accounts  
To Matthew Robinson & Son, for two invoices of Copper  
planchets received by different vessels from Liverpool &c.

Invoice dated Birmingham 25 April 1827.

On the ship Ann, Captain Charles M. Bartleson.  
Thirty Casks Copper planchets, Gross weight being 5 Cans 10 Cans 87  
144 40m each cask containing 54 Cans of Copper the net weight  
being 5 Cans 5 Cans at 1/20 lb 1000 660.76

Duty on 1000 at 10/100 1.00.00

Shipping charges 1.0.0 Insurance 1.0.0

Commission 1.0.0

Total 662.76

On the ship Eliza, Captain J. Perry.  
Twenty nine Casks Copper planchets, Gross weight being  
5 Cans 18 Cans each cask containing 54 Cans of Copper the net weight  
being 5 Cans 18 Cans at 1/20 lb 1000 660.76

Duty on 1000 at 10/100 1.00.00

Shipping charges 1.0.0 Insurance 1.0.0

Commission 1.0.0

Total 662.76

Total 1325.52



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 30 June 1827

Copper purchased for coinage & also sundry accounts  
To Matthew Robinson Director amount bought June 1827 6000 15  
The Bank United States paid the following Prisoners in  
pursuance of warrants of the Director of the marginal  
dates numbers, for change in the said copper coin  
June 11 49 Robert M. Carron, for hauling 30 Casks of Copper Plan-  
chets from the Ship Ann to the mint at 12 1/2 Cts. 3 75  
Laborers handling them in store 1 11 75  
12 50 Thomas C. Walker & Co. for Freight & insurance on 30  
casks of Copper Planchets by the Ship Ann Capt. C. M.  
Bartleson from Liverpool 19 26  
23 53 John M. Carron, for hauling 29 Casks of Copper Plan-  
chets from the Ship Telegraph to the mint at 12 1/2 Cts. 3 62  
Laborers handling them in store 1 11 62  
54 John M. Carron, for Freight & insurance on 29  
casks of Copper Planchets by the Ship Telegraph  
Capt. C. M. Bartleson from Liverpool 24 80 53 1/2  
D<sup>r</sup> 6056 53

Sundry Accounts Due The Bank United States  
1827 Paid William Harold in pursuance of account of the  
June 18 Director W. S. of this date, for an invoice of 30 Casks of Copper  
Planchets received by the Ship Tuscarora from Liverpool.  
\$719 15. 3 dly at 10 1/2 per cent advance exchange Dollars 3526 83  
William Harold & Son, for the amount of gold and silver  
of 30 Casks of Copper now paid them, which having been  
credited to them at the par of exchange is now to be charged  
to them at same rate \$719 15. 3 dly at par \$ 2198 94  
Profit & Loss on Exchange, for the difference being 1/2 in  
the amount of Sterling paid and its value at par  
Cost of \$719 15. 3 dly at 10 1/2 per cent advance \$3526 83  
deduct value of same dollar at 166 2/3 exchange 2198 94 327 89  
D<sup>r</sup> 3526 83

Sundry Accounts Due The Bank United States  
1827 Paid William H. Wallace, Cashier in pursuance of account  
June 20 of the Director W. S. of this date, for a bill of exchange of paid bank  
this date at 60 days sight on Baring Brothers & Co. London in favor  
of James Cook Treasurer of the Mint for \$1000. Sterling at  
11 1/2 per cent advance Dollars 6937 73

Continued on the next page

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 30 June 1827

Sundry Accounts Due The Bank United States, continued  
June 20 Paid Matthew Robinson Director, for the foregoing bill of exchange  
presented to him by the Directors letter of this date for Copper  
Planchets purchased of him and charged at par of exchange \$6222 22  
Profit & Loss on Exchange, for the difference being 1/2 in the  
amount paid for the Sterling and its value at par  
Cost of \$1000. Sterling at 11 1/2 per cent advance 6937 73  
deduct value of the same dollar at 166 2/3 exchange 6222 22 715 56  
Dollars 6937 73

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint Due  
The Bank United States.

June 18 Paid the following persons for articles furnished, repairs &c.  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1827 inclusive in pursuance  
of warrants of the Director of the marginal dates numbers  
1827  
June 20 Isaac Roberts for Copper for alloy \$ 58 88  
24 20 George Shueman 2 Cords of Hickory wood 11 07  
17 21 Chalkley, Exammer 200 bushels of Charcoal at 12 1/2 25  
22 Robert Barton a large white oak log for fuel 13  
May 2 24 Managers of the Almshouse for 200 lbs of Oakum 12  
35 Owners of the Black School for 5 years guarantee  
of 2 lots in the space of chimney 27 50  
5 36 John Smith for 1 cord of Hickory wood, hauling &c 50 76  
14 37 Peter Woolf 3 1/2 Cords of wood hauling &c 22 05  
16 38 Charles Brown 15 Cords of Pine wood, hauling &c 59 02  
15 39 Simon Brown 150 bushels of prime hard coal 66 80  
29 12 Susan Summers for 7 sets of Fine gloves for the Mint 55 87  
June 4 14 John Willbank black lead pots for the castings 20 20  
15 Robert Barnett Bricklayers work 120 50  
6 16 Simon Brown 150 bushels of prime hard coal 66 80  
7 17 Theobald & Smith & John Gilbert, for firing & casting  
work done from 1<sup>st</sup> April to this date 122 50  
9 18 John Johnston for iron castings for the press 82 28  
26 55 Aaron H. Butler rough casting the feet of the press 25  
27 56 Thomas Sparks for 500 Fine bricks for the chimneys 30  
28 55 Joshua Thomas 200 bushels of hard pine coal 70  
29 59 Fortner & Sons 20 Cords of Pine & 25 Cords of Hickory 21 67  
7 23 57 Garret Winters 600 bushels of hard superior coal 80 75  
Amount carried forward 1112 79



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 30 June 1827.

1827. Incidentals & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint.

July 29 To The Bank United States, amount brought forward \$1,113.79

30 60 Stephen D. LaSalle For casting the Pieces &c 62.60

62 Edward Smith & Son For square & rod iron 70.10

63 William Emory 15 cords of Pine & 12 cords of Oak 68.86

64 James Edgar For 78 days working & other work from April last to this day incl 84.00

66 James & W. B. Boring Leaden pipes, Hydrant, & fittings 71.51

67 Peter H. Smith For market curb & gutter stones &c 61.10

68 Henry F. Smith 50 bushels of stoneware, casting 17.50

69 Jonathan W. Levering For carpenters work from 15 June last to this day inclusive 110.00

70 Charles Brown For 20 cords of pine wood, cut by him from 1<sup>st</sup> January last to this day 82.70

71 James Rush, Treas<sup>r</sup> For contingent expenses paid by him from 1<sup>st</sup> January last to this day 146.89

72 Taylor & Harmer For refreshments furnished to the Carpenters, while repairs were done at the mint & and down & gallons of lamp oil 29.20

Doll<sup>r</sup> 1,906.71

3<sup>d</sup> Quarter, or  
30 September 1827.

The Bank of the United States. Into The United States deposited in the said bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the Mint, the amount of Cash received from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to the 30<sup>th</sup> September 1827, inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury, by drafts of the Treasurer of the United States on the Bank, to wit:

1827.

July 22 Warrant No. 90. For \$11,000. to be divided as follows—

To be remitted to Matthew R. Boulton of Birmingham to be remitted to him for Copper purchased for coinage 6000.00

For the incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the mint, Wages of Laborers &c 5000.00

11000.00

Sept 29 Warrant No. 1. For one quarter Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint, ending the 30<sup>th</sup> instant 2100.00

Doll<sup>r</sup> 13100.00

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 29 September 1827.

Copper purchased for coinage. Into Sunday Accounts

July 29 To Matthew Robinson Boulton For an invoice of Copper planchets received by the Ship Lancaster, Capt. Thomas Cotts, from Liverpool, per invoice dated 15 May 1827, 50 Casks of Copper planchets weighing 10 Cwt 5 Lb 8 Ounces each cask containing 2 1/2 Cwt of Copper, the mill weight of each being 16 Lb. at \$120.10. per cwt. \$6293.55

July 29 To 1000 at 10 percent 100.00

Shipping charges 100.00 at 15% 15.00

Insurance on 1000 at 15% 15.00

Shipping Commission 1000 at 15% 15.00

Doll<sup>r</sup> 6293.55

At 106 3/4 making. Dollars 5,814.66

To the Bank United States, paid the following persons in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the mint dated 1<sup>st</sup> numbers, for charges on the said Copper—

July 29 To Wm. C. Corrie For hauling 50 Casks of Copper planchets from the Ship Lancaster to the mint 125.00

Submerses furnishing them 8.00

July 29 To Thomas P. Copeland for Freight of primages on 50 Casks of Copper planchets by the Ship Lancaster, Capt. Cotts from Liverpool 47.89

Doll<sup>r</sup> 5870.55

Sunday Accounts Into The Bank United States.

1827.

July 29 Paid Wm. C. Corrie, Cashier, in pursuance of a Warrant of the Director No. 76, of this date, for a bill of exchange of said Bank of this date, at 80 days sight, on Paris, Brothers & Co. London, in favor of Cashier's Cash, the amount of the mint, for \$1270.00 at 10 1/2 percent advance 6293.55

Matthew Robinson Boulton, for the above mentioned bill of exchange remitted to him by the Director dated of this date, for Copper purchased of him, & charged to him at par of exchange 5044.44

Profit & Loss on Exchange, for the difference, being less on the amount paid for the Sterling, and its value at par 1270.00 by at 11 1/2 percent advance 6293.55

Or deduct the value of same 106 3/4 per cent of exchange 644.44

Doll<sup>r</sup> 6293.55



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup> 1827

1827. Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint. *P.*  
 Septem<sup>r</sup> 29 To The Bank of the United States.  
 Paid the Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint from  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> July last to this day inclusive, in pursuance of a  
 warrant of the Director No 8 of this date. *P.* 2,100.  
 (James Occagations & Salaries the same as on the  
 31<sup>st</sup> March last, per warrant No 4.

Wages of Laborers. *P.* To the Bank of the United States  
 Paid the Wages of Laborers employed at the mint  
 from the 1<sup>st</sup> July last to this day inclusive, in pursuance  
 of Warrants of the Director of the marginal dates number  
 1827.  
 July 31 77. Adam Eckfeldt. For one month's Wages of Laborers  
 employed in the mint, ending this day. 1,112.13  
 August 31 89. Ditto. ditto. For one month's ditto. ditto. 1,038.60  
 Septem<sup>r</sup> 29 90. Adam Eckfeldt. For one month's Wages of Laborers  
 employed in the mint, ending the 29<sup>th</sup> instant. 1,067.37  
*P.* 3,219.30

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint. *P.*  
 To the Bank of the United States.  
 Paid the following persons for Articles furnished, repairs &c  
 from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to the 30<sup>th</sup> September 1827, inclusive, in pursuance  
 of Warrants of the Director of the marginal dates number.  
 1827.  
 July 10 76. Fortner & Co. for 3<sup>rd</sup> cords of hickory wood, haulage. 25.43  
 August 1 78. Cornelius Stevenson, collector. For tax on the mint  
 establishment for this year. 121.55  
 8 79. John Wilbark. For 12 dozen phalange brass castings. 73.45  
 16 80. Managers of the Almshouse. For 200 lbs. Oakum. 18.25  
 81. Thomas Carnaby. For one year's rent of a lot adjoining the mint. 80.  
 22 82. Susan Summers. For 9 gloves for the Mint's Rollers. 39.87  
 83. Rush & Muhlberg. For new castings for the rollers. 52.79  
 84. Charles Brown. For 17<sup>th</sup> cords of pine wood and haulage. 62.50  
 85. Francis Barclay. Copper for all day. 66.75  
 25 86. Robert Barrett. For buckram work, repairing frames. 50.18  
 27 87. Gaud & Winters. For 1250 bushels of soft charcoal. 127.50  
 28 88. Jonathan Townsend. For 6 cords of hickory wood, haulage &c. 40.86

Amount carried forward *P.* 798.93

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> September 1827

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint. *P.*  
 To the Bank of the United States, amount brought forward. 798.93  
 8 90. Roland & Ford. For three barrels of Tallow. 64.18  
 8 91. Thaddeus Smith & John Elliott. For paying off  
 smithing work done from 7<sup>th</sup> June to this day. 109.  
 13 92. Gottfried Boker. For 225 lbs of german adul & adul. 58.75  
 93. Charles Boker. For 200 bushels of pine knot coal. 28.  
 94. Saml. M. Stewart. For oil of Vitriol, Aquafortis &c. 44.07  
 21 95. Robert De Silver. Register for fold & fold. 52.  
 29 97. James Edgar. For 75 days melting & other work. 79.  
 99. Edward Smith & Son. For barrel & iron & mounds. 52.87  
*P.* 1346.30

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter ending  
 31<sup>st</sup> December 1827

The Bank of the United States *P.* To the United States  
 deposited in the said bank to the credit of the Treasurer of  
 the Mint, the amount of cash received from the 1<sup>st</sup> October  
 to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1827 inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants  
 of the Secretary of the Treasury, by drafts of the Treasurer of the  
 United States on the Bank of the United States.

1827.  
 October 19 Warrant No 8. For the Incidental & Contingent Expenses  
 & Repairs of the Mint, Wages of Laborers. *P.* 5,000.  
 Amount No. For one quarter's Salaries of the Officers  
 & Clerk of the mint, ending this day. *P.* 2,100.

*P.* 7,100.

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint. *P.*  
 To the Bank of the United States  
 Paid the Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint  
 from the 1<sup>st</sup> October last to this day inclusive, in  
 pursuance of a Warrant of the Director No 8  
 of this date. *P.* 2,100.  
 James Occagations & Salaries the same as on 31<sup>st</sup> March  
 last, per warrant No 4.



Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 31 Decem<sup>r</sup> 1827.

Wages of Laborers. Dito the Bank United States  
Paid the Wages of Laborers employed in the mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> October to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1827 inclusive  
in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the mint  
original dates & numbers viz:

1827.	October 31 102	Adam Eckfeldt. For one month's Wages of Laborers employed in the mint ending this day.	\$1004 17
	Novem <sup>r</sup> 30 112	Ditto ditto. For one month's ditto ditto.	1087 25
	Decem <sup>r</sup> 31 127	Adam Eckfeldt. For one month's Wages of Laborers employed in the mint ending this day.	983 31
		Dollars.	3164 73

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint  
To the Bank of the United States.

Said the following persons for Articles furnished against  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> October to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1827 inclusive in  
pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the mint  
original dates & numbers viz:

1827.	October 6 100	Robert Sheppard. For 10 cords of Hickory wood, half	66 85
	22 101	Nathan Fowler & Co. For Bar steel.	30 05
	Novem <sup>r</sup> 5 102	Henry A. Smith. For 125 bushels of Stone coal.	112 75
	7 104	Garrett Winters. For 1500 bushels of soft coal.	171 00
	9 105	Estate of Samuel Moke die For one year's rent of a Lot adjoining the mint, due the 1 <sup>st</sup> instant.	30 00
	106	James Harper. For fire bricks for the smelting furnace.	74 82
	13 107	William Emery. For 1/2 cords of Hickory wood, cord & half.	30 05
	23 108	Susan Sumner. For 8 sets of Fire gloves for millers.	11 00
	109	William Emery. For 8 1/2 cords of Pine wood, cord & half.	32 35
	110	W. Solomon & A. & C. Roberts. For 166 lbs of Cast Iron from Boston.	57 30
	24 111	Charles Brown. For 8 1/2 cords of Pine wood, cord & half.	318 69
	Decem <sup>r</sup> 5 112	Robert Sheppard. For 10 cords of Hickory wood, cord & half.	69 35
	11 114	Wash <sup>r</sup> & Muhlberg. For annealing press & parts.	278 72
	12 115	Samuel Miller. For annealing press & parts.	13 75
	17 116	Henry Holphart. For 1150 bushels of pine wood.	160 15
	19 117	Garret Winters. For 600 bushels of soft coal, cord & half.	71 20
	21 118	Jacob Righler. For Hogstays & Tallow.	73 10
		Amount carried forward.	\$1566 31

Mint of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 31 Decem<sup>r</sup> 1827.

Incidental & Contingent Expenses & repairs of the Mint  
To the Bank United States Amount brought forward.

1827.	117	Joseph M. Drumm. For copper pipes & iron work.	\$1566 31
	119	Richard Ford. For 2 Casks of Tallow.	9 75
	121	William Hanel & Son. For one Cask of Oil for the Ship.	10 00
		Alger quin from Liverpool.	154 30
	122	Simon Brown. For 500 bushels of Pine wood.	71 50
	123	Smith & Co. Lumber. Carpenters work from 7 July.	32 65
	124	Joseph Cloud. For contingent expenses by him.	20 00
	125	John Smith. For painting & glazing.	65 00
	126	George Gardon. For 1/2 White lead, Turpentine &c.	17 94
	128	Harriet Carman. For three barrels of Tallow.	11 00
	129	Richard Young. For a large Oil Tub.	12 00
	130	Managers of the Ohio River for 250 lbs Oakum.	15 25
	131	John Harwick. For cut wrought nails, brads &c.	15 35
	132	James Edgar. For mulling & other work from the 1 <sup>st</sup> October last to this day inclusive.	84 00
	133	Nathan Thomson. For Pine, Oak & Hickory wood.	120 51
	134	Edward Smith & Son. Sheet Bar Iron.	25 45
	136	Forrest & Gergas. For 2 cords of pine wood, cord & half.	11 16
	137	Charles Remington. Boards Plank, &c. &c.	56 09
	138	William Wayne. For ironmongery during this year.	39 97
	139	Payson & Harmer. For 1/2 cords of White wood, cord & half.	33 58
	140	Isaac H. Norris. For 190 lbs of White rope for fire.	34 74
	141	For & Harmer. For 127 lbs of Aqua Fortis.	26 40
	142	Joseph Shonk. For contingent & sundry items.	47 62
	143	Richard & David Sellers. For silver wire &c.	34 44
	144	John Wilbanks. For brass & lead casting.	10 19
	145	Frederick Longstrech. Boards Plank, &c. &c.	66 05
	147	John Richardson. For Tallow & Candles.	12 89
	148	George Chumiller. For extra services in a printing the paper during this year.	170 00
	149	James Rush. For statements & accounts during this year.	160 80
		Amount carried forward.	\$1566 31



Mint of the United States, Philad. 31<sup>st</sup> March 1828

The Bank of the United States. Dato The United States deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the Mint the amount of Cash received from the Treasury to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1828 inclusive, in pursuance of Warrant of the Secretary of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer of the United States on the Bank of the United States viz.

January 12.	Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 76.	For the incidental contingencies & repairs of the Mint, Wages of Laborers &c.	Doll. 2000.
February 25.	Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 195.	ditto ditto ditto ditto	4000.
March 31.	Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 1.	For one quarter salaries of the Officers and Clerk of the Mint ending this day (viz. 31 <sup>st</sup> March)	3400.
			Dollars 8400.

Wages of Laborers. Dato The Bank of the United States Paid the wages of Laborers employed at the Mint from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1828 inclusive, in pursuance of Warrant of the Director of the Mint as follows viz.

Jan <sup>y</sup> 31.	7.	Adam Eckfeldt.	For one month's wages of Laborer employed in the mint ending this day.	\$ 800.97
February 29.	11.	Ditto.	ditto ditto ditto ditto this day.	877.45
March 31.	18.	Adam Eckfeldt.	For one month's wages of Laborer employed in the mint ending this day.	833.08
				Dollars 2511.50

Salaries of the Officers and Clerk of the Mint. Dato The Bank of the United States. Paid the salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1828 inclusive, in pursuance of a Warrant of the Director N<sup>o</sup> 21 of this date viz.

Samuel Morse.	Director.	at \$2000 p <sup>ann</sup>	\$ 500.	
James Rusk.	Treasurer.	1200.	300.	
Adam Eckfeldt.	Chief Coiner.	1500.	375.	
Joseph Richardson.	Assayr.	1500.	375.	
Joseph Cloud.	Melter & Refiner.	1500.	375.	
William Pinney.	Engraver.	1200.	300.	
George Churchiller.	Examiner & Clerk.	700.	175.	
				Dollars 2400.

Mint of the United States, Philad. 31<sup>st</sup> March 1828

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint. Dato The Bank of the United States Paid the following persons for articles furnished & repairs from the 1<sup>st</sup> January to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1828 inclusive, in pursuance of Warrant of the Director of the Mint as follows viz.

1.	Daniel D. Smith.	For Coal Ashes &c.	149.51	
2.	Samuel E. Stewart.	2 Carboys Oil of Vitriol.	10.37	
3.	Peter Rausenbark.	sawing Hickory & Oakwood.	22.10	
4.	Shaype Carmant.	three barrels of Tallow.	44.35	
5.	Charles Fox & Co.	For paving bricks, stretchers &c.	55.10	
6.	John Hagan.	ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto	24.	
7.	John Hagan.	ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto	24.	
8.	Bohl & John Bohl.	5 Casks of black lead millings &c.	747.45	
9.	John Johnson.	iron mill & pulley stones &c.	195.06	
10.	Shaype Carmant.	5 1/2 barrels of Tallow.	54.14	
11.	Shaype Carmant.	For 6 casks of fine glass for millers.	30.75	
12.	Francis Hartweg.	Copper for alloying the metal.	359.20	
13.	Robert Looney.	Lead, hydrant, pipes & laying iron.	80.04	
14.	Edward Lapp.	10 Cords of pine wood, hard & soft.	41.97	
15.	Thomas Pinney.	For 500 bushels of charcoal &c.	70.25	
16.	Peter Lehman.	For 216 pounds crucible.	28.44	
17.	James Edger.	For 76 1/2 days millings & other work from 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan <sup>y</sup> to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 1828.	76.50	
18.	Robert Norman.	For 1000 lbs of iron & steel.	32.	
19.	Marshall & Potts.	For Oak & pine boards.	12.75	
20.	Robert Sheppard.	For 5 cords of Hickory wood & other stuff.	28.12	
21.	Robert Carroll.	For bricklayers & masons work.	25.75	
22.	Samuel Winters.	For 1000 lbs of pine wood & other stuff.	19.12	
				Dollars 2150.33



# Mint of the United States Philad: 30 June 1828

The Bank of the United States Philad: 30 June 1828  
deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer  
of the Mint the amount of Cash received from the  
to the 30 June inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants of the  
Secretary of the Treasury, by drafts of the Treasurer of the  
United States, on the Bank of the United States, viz:

1828.	April 24	Warrant M18 For the Incidentals & Contingent expenses of the Mint, Wages of Laborers &c.	\$1000.
	June 30	Warrant M19 For one Quarter Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint, ending this day	2400.
			\$3400.

	June 30	To the Bank of the United States Paid the Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint from the 1 April to the 30 June inclusive, in pursuance of a Warrant of the Director M10 of this date	\$2100.
		Names, Occupations & Salaries the same as on the 31 March last, per Warrant M14	

	April 29	Adam Cockfield For one month's Wages of Laborers employed in the Mint, ending this day	\$817.84
	May 26	Ditto ditto For one month's ditto ditto ending this day	848.37
	June 29	Adam Cockfield For one month's Wages of Laborers employed in the Mint, ending this day	898.37
			Ditto 2504.58

Incidental & Contingent Expenses & repairs of the Mint &c.  
To the Bank of the United States.  
Paid the following Expenses for articles furnished  
repairs &c. from the 1 April to the 30 June 1828, inclu-  
sive, in pursuance of Warrants of the marginal dates  
& numbers viz:  
(continued in the next page)

# Mint of the United States Philad: 30 June 1828

Mint of the United States		
Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint		
To the Bank of the United States, continued from opposite		
1828.	April 25	John Cameron for forging & turning of bolts 74.75
	27	James Barclay for 568 lbs copper for spalling 125.21
	28	Noby Coxson for 550 bushels of prime hard coal 50.75
	30	Overseer of the black school for one year's ground rent of 2 lots in possession of the Mint 27.50
	31	Henry McLaughlin for 600 bushels of prime hard coal 92.75
	32	Robert Sheppard for 11 cords of hickory & Oak at 10¢ 73.09
	33	Shapiro & Carman for 127 lbs of Tallow 10.79
	34	William Harold & Son for an invoice of steel for dies 274.27
	35	Henry C. Smith for 50 bushels of prime hard coal 17.00
	36	Lucan Summers for 5 vells of English paper for the Mint 25.02
	37	The Guardians of the Poor for 200 lbs of Potash 10.00
	38	Robert D. Silver for printing & binding Certificates for the Spayer & Treasurer (Master Beck &c) 42.75
	39	James Bush Treasurer of the Mint, for Contingent expenses paid from June 30 June 1823 inclusive 102.75
	40	James Edgar for 72 days milling & other work from the 1 April last to this day inclusive 72.50
	41	Henry McLaughlin for 325 bushels of prime hard coal 49.75
	42	Thomas Leaver for one cord of Prime Ashes 19.75
	43	For 100 lbs of Aqua Fortis 46.10
	44	Edward Smith & Son for 100 lbs of Prime Ashes 55.29

The Bank of the United States Philad: 30 June 1828  
deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the  
Treasurer of the Mint, the amount of Cash received  
from the 1 April to the 30 June 1828 inclusive, in  
pursuance of Warrants of the Secretary of the  
Treasury, by drafts of the Treasurer of the  
United States on the Bank of the United States, viz:  
1828.  
July 29 Warrant M20 For the Incidentals & Contingent expenses  
of the Mint, Wages of Laborers &c.



Mint of the United States, Philad. 30 Septem 1828

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint  
To the Bank of the United States.  
Paid the salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the  
mint from the 1st July to the 30 Septem inclusive  
in pursuance of a warrant of the Director  
Nos of this date.  
Names, Occupations & salaries the same as on the  
31st March last, per warrant No 1.

Wages of Labourers Due To The Bank United States  
Paid the Wages of Labourers employed in the  
Mint from the 1st July to the 30 Septem 1828 inclusive  
in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the  
Mint marginal data and numbers viz  
July 31. 57 Adams Eckfeldt for one month's wages of labourers  
employed in the mint ending this day. \$ 873.59  
August 30. 60 Ditto ditto for 1 month's ending 31st inst. 870.07  
Septem 30. 66 Adams Eckfeldt for one month's wages of  
labourers employed in the mint ending this day 790.01  
Dollr 2,534.67

1828. Copper purchased for coinage Due to sundry Accounts  
August 18. 50 Matthew Robinson Dutton for one invoice of copper  
planchetts received by the Ship Julius Caesar, Captain  
Thomas M. Mutton from Liverpool as per invoice dated  
June 5. 1828 viz  
58 Casks copper Planchetts for one cent piece gross weight  
10 tons 12 lbs 0.2 18 1/2 lbs; each cask containing 32 Cu Copper  
the net weight of copper being 10 tons 0 Cts 1 lb  
\$120.10 per ton \$1324.11.6  
Duty on \$1200. at 10 per cent \$120.00  
Shipping charges 7.19.9  
Insurance on \$1270. 10.15.9  
Broker's Commission &c 5.3.6 29.19.0  
Selecting 1,354.10.6

To the Bank United States paid the following persons in  
pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the mint marginal data  
August 18. 50 Thomas C. Walker 62 Cts for the right of coinage of the 68 casks  
of copper planchets by the Ship Julius Caesar, from weight 19,416  
57 Thomas C. Walker 1st for handling 58 Casks of copper planchets  
from the Ship Julius Caesar to the mint at the Bank 7.20 3 5.25 57.71

Mint of the United States, Philad. 30 Septem 1828

Incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the mint Due  
to the Bank of the United States  
Paid the following persons for articles furnished, repairs &c  
from the 1st July to the 30 Septem 1828 inclusive in pursuance  
of Warrants of the Director of the mint marginal data & numbers.  
11. 58 Francis Hawley For copper for alloy \$ 250.33  
12. 49 Robert Sheppard For 72 Cords of Hickory wood 46.38  
13. 50 Nathan Thomson 2 Cords of Pine wood haul 8.62  
14. 51 Cornelius Lavenson 31st For 25% Cords of Pine wood haul 134.30  
15. 52 Charles Brown For 100 bushels of pitch & tar 102.52  
16. 53 Simon Brown For 100 bushels of pitch & tar 57.52  
17. 54 Garret Winters for 128 bushels of Coal & Lard 30.25  
18. 55 Estate of Margaret Mounded, dec for 1 year & 1 day  
rent of a lot in the rear of the mint. 30.25  
19. 56 Peter Lehman For 100 sand crucibles 36.38  
20. 57 Robert Sheppard For 74 Cords of Hickory wood & 1/2 48.46  
21. 58 Thomas Cromley For 1 year rent of a lot adjoining 30.00  
22. 59 John Schuster For iron plate & mulling plate 12.95  
23. 60 Thomas Kinney For 200 bushels of heart pine coal 57.50  
24. 61 James Edgar For 74 1/2 days mulling & other work  
from 1st July last to this day incl 74.26  
25. 62 Garret Winters For 500 bushels pitch & tar 108.25  
26. 63 Charles Brown For 15 1/2 Cords of Pine wood haul 59.03  
Dollr 1102.57

Sundry Accounts Due To The Bank United States  
Paid William M. Mutton, Cashier in pursuance of a  
Warrant of the Director No 10 of this date, for a bill  
of Exchange of the Bank United States of this date at  
60 days sight on Waring, Beards & Co London, in favour  
of James Bush for \$1200. & 1/2 at 10 per cent ad valorem  
\$ 6,906.67  
Matthew Robinson Dutton on the above mentioned  
bill of exchange remitted to him by the Director & for  
of 10 Septem for copper purchased of him the remittance  
to be charged at rate of exchange  
Profit & Loss on Exchange for the difference being 1/2  
of \$1200 & 1/2 at 10 per cent ad valorem  
of the value of same at 100 1/2 per cent  
\$ 222.72  
Dollr 6,906.67  
Dollr 6,906.67



Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> December 1828

The Bank of the United States Into The United States  
deposited in the said bank to the credit of the Treasurer  
of the Mint, the amount of Cash received from the 1<sup>st</sup>  
October to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1828 inclusive in pursuance  
of Warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury by drafts of  
the Treasurer of the United States on the Bank of the United States

1828.  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 1 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 227 For the incidental & contingent expenses  
and repairs of the mint. (Pages of Laborers 2,893.10  
31 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 228 For one quarter salaries of the  
Officers & Clerks of the mint ending this day 2,100.  
(the same)

Dr 5293.10

Salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the mint Dr  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 31 To The Bank of the United States

Paid the salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the Mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> October to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1828 inclusive  
in pursuance of a Warrant of the Director N<sup>o</sup> 95.  
of this date 2,100.

(Same Occupations & Salaries the same as on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> March last, full Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 21.)

Wages of Laborers Into The Bank United States

Paid the Wages of Laborers employed in the Mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> October to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1828 inclusive  
in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the man-  
ginal dated & numbered viz

1828.  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 31 72 Adam Copestall For one Month Wages of Laborers  
employed in the mint ending this day 774.71  
Nov<sup>r</sup> 29 77 Ditto ditto For one month Wages of Laborers  
employed in the mint ending this day 766.32  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 31 90 Adam Copestall For one Month Wages of Laborers  
employed in the mint ending this day 755.06  
Dr 2326.09

Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1828

Incidental & Contingent expenses of the Mint Dr  
To the Bank of the United States  
Paid the following persons for articles furnished against  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> October to the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1828 inclusive in  
pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the marginal  
date & numbers.

71 Estate of Samuel York deceased.  
For 11 months rent of a Lot in the rear of the mint 55 -  
72 Nathan Thompson For 25 3/4 cwt of pine wood 105.11  
73 Henry F. Smith For 126 bushels of pine wood 42.82  
74 Susan Summers For 7 cwt of triples for millers 35.84  
75 William Cockley For 675 bushels of pine wood 99.56  
76 Henry F. Smith For 900 bushels of pine wood 139 -  
77 John Wilbanks For brass castings, steel brads &c 25.44  
78 Robert Sheppard For 20 cwt of hickory wood 160.13  
79 Jesse Gilland For 15 cwt of ditto hickory wood 79.03  
80 Henry Bowman For 22 lbs of Tallow 19.37  
81 Zachariah Ireland For a load of pine coal 13 -  
82 Menick & Agnew for steel plates turning screws 29.07  
83 Nathan Thompson For 10 cwt of pine wood 52.10  
84 Jacob Knight For hogland & Tallow 19.20  
85 Hire of George Mountain for 40 days rent of  
a Lot in rear of the mint 10.30  
91 John Curtis For brass castings 7.27  
92 Robert Barrett For bricklayers work against furnace 22.75  
93 George Gardener For Paint, Glaze, Putty &c 10.08  
94 Joseph Diver For Samps & Sawdust 51.32  
95 W. Smith & W. Hodgson Jun<sup>r</sup> For 100 lbs of sulphur  
Charcoal & brads &c 22.15  
96 William Wayne For 200 days during the year 21.56  
97 James Edgar For 76 3/4 days milling & other work  
from 1<sup>st</sup> October to the day inclusive 76.75  
99 Isaac H. Morris For 208 lbs of White Pig 57.44  
100 Israel Roberts For 100 lbs of White Pig 14.25  
101 Rush & Mahlenburg For 100 lbs of White Pig 74.95  
Ammonium sulphate 122.55



# Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1828

1828 Incidentals & Contingent expenses the year of the mint  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 31 To the Bank of the United States, amount brought forward 1272.35  
 102 James Mayner For 400 Fire bricks for the furnace 20.  
 103 Joseph Shantz For saw dust & hauling 11.25  
 104 John Cameron For a Saw for the press & picking 54.30  
 105 Hyslop & Langstroth For boards & cordage for the Bank 18.11  
 106 Charles Fox For Dutchman paving Bricks 9.50  
 107 Alexander Cook For dipped candles 14.71  
 108 James Rush Treasurer of the Mint  
 For contingent expenses paid by him from July to the day 183.95  
 109 George Chumley For extra services in drawing out  
 statements & accounts during this year 125.  
 \$ 1040.20

## Copper purchased for Coinage & Date & sundry Accounts

1828 To William Harrold & Son For and Invoice of Copper Planchets  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 20 received by the Ship Alexander & Co. (Richard Baldwin)  
 P. from Liverpool as per Invoice dated Birmingham 11<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1828  
 31 1828 Thirty two casks of Copper planchets for cents, weighing  
 5 Tons 2 Cwt 0 Lbs or 11,428 Lbs nett at 1/32 798.1.2  
 deduct 50 tons for reduced weight of Copper 25.10.2  
 32 Casks at 2/6 each 120/- Freight to Liverpool 20/- 712.11.0  
 10.4.0  
 Less on account of 768.0.0 at 25/ per cent 19.5.11  
 Export duty on 728.0.0 at 10/- ditto 7.2.10  
 148/- Bills of Lading 2/6 2.11.0  
 Cartage, Portage & Storage 11.11.0  
 Duties on them 17.6  
 Commissions forwarding 89/8 Postage 1/4 13.8  
 39.12.11  
 Sterling \$ 768.7.11  
 At 100% Exchange Dollars 3370.52

## To the Bank of the United States Paid the following

1828 in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the Mint  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 31 88 Thomas C. Copeland For Freight & Insurance on the 32 Casks  
 of Copper Planchets received by the Ship Alexander & Co. 14.25  
 89 Alexander M. Carr For hauling 32 Casks of Copper Plan-  
 chets from the Ship Alexander & Co. to the Mint 14.25  
 10.25  
 Dollars 3389.57

# Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> March 1829

The Bank of the United States Paid to the United States  
 Deposited in the said bank to the credit of the Treasury of  
 the Mint, the amount of Cash received from the Treasurer  
 of the Treasury of the United States in pursuance of Warrants  
 of the Secretary of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer  
 of the United States on the Bank of the United States viz  
 1829 Warrant No 14 To pay William Harrold & Son for and Invoice  
 of Copper Planchets received by the Ship Alexander & Co. \$3700.  
 31 Warrant No 15 For the incidental & contingent  
 expenses & salaries, Wages of Subscribers &  
 Warrant No 16 For one Quarter salaries of the  
 Officers & Clerk of the Mint, ending 31<sup>st</sup> March 2400.  
 \$ 11100.

## Sundry Accounts Paid to the Bank of the United States

1829 Paid William Harrold & Son in pursuance of a  
 Jan<sup>y</sup> 22 Warrant of the Director 1/2 of this date for the amount  
 of an Invoice of Copper planchets received from them by  
 the Ship Alexander & Co. \$768.7.11 at 100% advance  
 Dollars 3370.10  
 William Harrold & Son for the above payment of  
 \$768.7.11 duly made them & charged at par of exchange \$3370.52  
 Profit & Loss on Exchange for the difference being 50 p. 100  
 amount paid for the Sterling & its value at par 3370.16  
 Cost of \$768.7.11 at 100% advance 3370.16  
 Deduct the value of same at 100% 3370.52  
 769.64  
 \$ 3640.16

## Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint

1829 To the Bank of the United States  
 March 31 Paid the salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint  
 from the 1<sup>st</sup> of January to 31<sup>st</sup> March 1829 inclusive in  
 pursuance of a Warrant of the Director 1/15 of this date \$  
 Samuel Moore Director at \$2000 per annum 6.500.  
 James Rush Treasurer 1200 ditto 300.  
 Adam Cockfield Chief Clerk 1500 ditto 375.  
 Joseph B. Land Miller & Officer at 1500 per annum 375.  
 Joseph Richardson Scribe 1500 ditto 375.  
 William Knapp Engineer 1200 ditto 300.  
 George Chumley Treasurer 700 per annum 175.  
 \$ 2400.



Print of the United States, Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> March 1839  
Wages at Sea. B. B.

Wages of Laborers		Ditto The United States	
			Paid the Wages of Laborers employed in the Mint from the 1 <sup>st</sup> of January to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 1829 inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the mint, as follows
1829.			
January 31	11.	Adam Ochfeldt	For one month's Wages of Laborers employed in the Mint, ending this day. \$ 800.00
February 28	6.	Ditto - ditto -	For one month's ditto - ditto 798.08
March 21	10.	Adam Ochfeldt	For one Month's Wages of Laborers employed in the Mint, ending this day 802.22
			Doll <sup>rs</sup> 2400.76

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint  
To the Bank of the United States.

1829		and numbers with	particulars of individual sales	
January 17	1	Charles Brown	For 10 cords pine wood chauling	15 60
31	3	Guardians of the Poor	250 lbs of Oakum	15 --
February 25	5	Joseph Shunk	For Hickory & pinellood haulage	20 62
March 3	7	Charles Brown	2 cords pine cord chauling	10 08
7	8	Peter Knappenbart	sawing wood from May 1828	57 13
11	9	William Stephenson	For the rentals for 1829	21 --
17	10	Susan Summers	6 sets of fine gloves for mill	30 75
19	11	Daniel Cline	a load of pine knot coal	14 --
26	12	Jacob Mlaway	For one ditto ditto ditto	12 --
31	14	Thomas & Stockford	eight pigs of Lead	26 21
	16	Bohl & John Bohl	Sand crucibles	25 67
	17	Robert Sheppard	For Oak & pine wood chauling	30 86
	18	Nathan Thomson	For 11 cords hickory haulage	28 74
	19	James Edgar	For 20 1/2 days milling & chauling	20 50
			from 1 <sup>st</sup> January to this day inclusive	
				367 76

Sent of the United States / Philad<sup>a</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> June 1829.  
 United States / To the United States  
 of the United States / To the United States

*Account of the United States Mint*

The Bank of the United States Paid To The United States  
deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the  
Mint the amount of Exchange from the 1<sup>st</sup> April to the 30<sup>th</sup>  
June 1829 inclusive in pursuance of Warrants of the Secretary  
of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer of the United States on  
the Bank United States in

Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 1060 pay William Barclay & Co for and in name  
of Copper Branches etc by the Ship Great Britain from Liverpool.  
and Matthew R. Boulton for Copper purchased of him. \$10,400.

Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 74 For the incidental & contingent expenses  
& repairs of the Mint, Wages of Laborers &c 5000.

Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 1 - For one Quarter Salaries of the Officers,  
& Clerk of the mint, ending the 30<sup>th</sup> instant. 2,400.

Copper purchased for Coinage *Wt* sundry *Amount*

1854  
Jan 12  
P.  
171283

Copy of invoice of  
To William Harold & Co. from and notice of Coppee Blanchette  
received by the Ship & Trade, John Bull, master, from Liverpool  
as per invoice dated Birmingham 10 February 1854.  
Thirty three casks of Coppee Blanchette from the  
5 one 5 two 5 three 10 lbs 14 lbs 11 1/2 lbs at 1/32 5760.0 105  
deduct 50 per cent for reduction in price of Coppee 5.6  
782.4 42  
22 Casks 8. 120/9 Freight to Liverpool 215/ 17.10  
Insured on L 50.0.0 at 30/ per cent 11.14.0  
Export duty on L 751.0.0 at 10/ per cent 3.15.1  
Policy 18/- Bills of Lading 8/6 2.11.6  
Cartage & Insurance & Storage 4.12.6  
Port & Town dues 10.0  
Commission forwarding 91/6 Cartage 46 4.16.0  
28.9.4  
Total L 779.9.53

To the Bank of the United States  
At 106 3/4 exchange Dollars 779-9-  
Paid the following Treasurers in pursuance of Warrants  
of the Director of the marginal duties  
on the said Coffee.  
Thomson R.



Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 30 June 1829

1829 Copper purchased for Coinage Dr to Sundry Accounts  
To Matthew Robinson Boutwell For an Invoice of Copper Branches  
received by the Ship Algonquin William West master from  
Liverpool as per Invoice dated 18th March 1829

M  
N<sup>o</sup> 1055

Fifty eight casks of Copper Branches for one cent pieces  
Gross weight being 10 Tons 12 C<sup>ts</sup> 2 Q<sup>rs</sup> 2 L<sup>bs</sup> 4 O<sup>unces</sup> each cask containing  
exactly 58.00 Copper the net weight of Copper is  
10 Tons 2 C<sup>ts</sup> 10 L<sup>bs</sup> 22 O<sup>unces</sup> 11 at \$125.10 per Ton \$1204.50  
Duty on \$1170 at 10 per cent 117.00  
Shipping charges 7.18.9  
Insurance on \$1250 12.10.0  
Broker, Commission &c 5.0.0  
\$1236.15.0

To the Bank of the United States, Paid the following  
Persons in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the  
Mint dated 1st March 1829 for Charges on the said Copper

May 6-27 Thomas C. Cooper & Sons For Freight & Coage on the above  
58 Casks of Copper by the Ship Algonquin from Liverpool 47.57  
28 Andrew H. Bennett For hauling 58 Casks of Copper  
Branches from the Ship Algonquin to the mint  
at 12<sup>cts</sup> each 7.20  
Laborers for rolling them in 1.00  
8.20 55.67  
\$1291.82

May 6 The United States Dr to Matthew Robinson Boutwell  
For interest due to him on his account current to the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>  
last under date of 16<sup>th</sup> March 1829 \$100.00 at 6 per cent \$19.20

Sundry Accounts Dr to The Bank of the United States  
1829 Paid William Harold & Son in pursuance of a warrant  
of the Director N<sup>o</sup> 27 of this date for the warrant of purchase  
of 50 Casks of Copper Branches received by the Ship Algonquin  
from Liverpool \$779.9.5<sup>cts</sup> at 10 per cent advance \$857.93.10

William Harold & Son For the above payment of Cash  
\$779.9.5<sup>cts</sup> charged to them at par of exchange \$779.9.5<sup>cts</sup>  
Profit & Loss on Exchange for the difference being 1/2  
between the Cost of the Cash and its value at par  
Cost of \$779.9.5<sup>cts</sup> at 10 per cent advance \$857.93.10  
Value of \$857.93.10 at par 857.93.10  
\$1635.86.20

Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 30 June 1829

Sundry Accounts Dr to The Bank of the United States  
Paid William Harold & Son in pursuance of a warrant  
of the Director N<sup>o</sup> 28 of this date for the warrant of purchase  
of 50 Casks of Copper Branches received by the Ship Algonquin  
from Liverpool \$1350.0.0 at 10 per cent advance \$1485.00  
Matthew Robinson Boutwell for the above bill of Exchange  
presented to him for the Director's letter of 27<sup>th</sup> May  
\$1350.0.0 at 10 per cent charged to him at par of exchange \$1485.00  
Profit & Loss on Exchange for the difference being 1/2  
between the Cost of the Cash and its value at par  
Cost of \$1350.0.0 at 10 per cent advance \$1485.00  
Value of \$1485.00 at par 1485.00  
\$2970.00

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint Dr  
To the Bank of the United States

Paid the Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> April to the 30<sup>th</sup> June inclusive in pursuance  
of a Warrant of the Director N<sup>o</sup> 50 of this date \$2100.00  
James Occupations & Salaries the same as on the  
31<sup>st</sup> March last per Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 15

Wages of Laborers Dr to The Bank of the United States  
Paid the Wages of Laborers employed in the mint from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> April to the 30<sup>th</sup> June inclusive in pursuance of  
Warrants of the Director of the mint dated 1<sup>st</sup> March 1829

1829 Adam Beckfeldt For one month's Wages of Laborers  
ending this day \$515.55  
May 20-40 Ditto ditto For one month's ending 31<sup>st</sup> inst. 522.69  
June 20-30 Adam Beckfeldt For one month's Wages of Laborers  
employed in the mint ending this day 908.19  
\$2046.43



## Mint of the United States. Paid to 30 June 1829.

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint &c.  
To the Bank of the United States.Paid the following Persons for articles furnished, repairs &c.  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> April to 30 June 1829 inclusive, in pursuance of

Warrant of the Director of the marginal duties &amp; numbers viz.

11-21	Garnet Winters	pine Wood, Charcoal & hauling	\$ 135.00
18-22	Nathan Thomson	6 Cords of pine wood, cord &c.	152.38
21-23	Shapiro & Gannett	For 28 1/2 barrels of Saffron	27.30
May 6-29	Nathan Thomson	3 Cords of pine wood & Cording	47.13
9-30	Garnet Winters	120 1/2 bushels of pine wood & cord	12.90
- 31	Owners of the Black Schoole,	for one year's ground rent of 2 lots in possession of the mint.	200.20
10-32	Henry Meyers junr.	For 3 Cords pine & 1 Cord Oak wood	27.50
20-33	George Gervais junr.	For 6 Cords hickory wood, haul &c.	18.24
25-34	Francis Hawley junr.	For old Copper for alloy	37.50
27-35	Henry Wolfahrt	1285 bushels of pitch & coal	167.50
- 36	Henry Meyers junr.	For 7 cords of pine wood, haul & pitch	197.25
- 39	Samuel B. Thomas	198 lbs old Copper for alloy	30.17
30-41	Schmidt & Sedgley	19 iron melting pots	31.90
June 4-42	Peter Schuman	For two large crucibles	115.60
6-43	Robert Darrell	brick layers work, sand, lime &c.	36.38
- 44	Henry Meyers junr.	For 8 Cords Pine wood hauling	170.37
12-45	Schmidt & Sedgley	iron melting pots & plates	30.48
- 46	John Murphy	21 yards of stone paving	22.90
17-47	Charles M. Calaster & others	for a proposition of the expenses of paving a Court leading to the mint	10.00
19-48	Charles Tait & Co.	For common paving bricks	110.00
22-49	David Fisher	painting & glazing back building	217.12
26-50	Jonath <sup>n</sup> H. Leving	On Carpenters work at ditto	25.20
- 51	Henry Shannon	For 31 Cords of pine & other wood	121.75
30-53	James Rush	For Contingent expenses from 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan'y	117.51
- 54	Henry Dean	For making letters & figures for the Organ	70.21
			30.62

Amount paid from 2000 1/4

## Mint of the United States. Paid to 30 June 1829.

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the mint &c.	
To the Bank of the United States. Amount brought forward	\$2,000.14
For 30 1/2 Cords of Pine wood for the mint	30.75
For 6 1/2 Cords of Pine wood for the mint	27.75
For 28 1/2 barrels of Saffron	47.13
For 3 Cords of Pine wood & Cording	12.90
For 120 1/2 bushels of Pine wood & cord	200.20
For 2 lots in possession of the mint	27.50
For 3 Cords Pine & 1 Cord Oak wood	18.24
For 6 Cords hickory wood, haul &c.	37.50
For old Copper for alloy	167.50
For 1285 bushels of pitch & coal	197.25
For 7 Cords of Pine wood, haul & pitch	30.17
For 198 lbs old Copper for alloy	31.90
For 19 iron melting pots	115.60
For two large crucibles	36.38
For brick layers work, sand, lime &c.	170.37
For 8 Cords Pine wood hauling	30.48
For iron melting pots & plates	22.90
For 21 yards of stone paving	10.00
For a proposition of the expenses of paving a Court leading to the mint	110.00
For common paving bricks	217.12
For painting & glazing back building	25.20
On Carpenters work at ditto	121.75
For 31 Cords of Pine & other wood	117.51
For Contingent expenses from 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan'y	70.21
For making letters & figures for the Organ	30.62
	\$2,519.80

Third Quarter or  
30 September 1829.The Bank of the United States. Paid to the United States  
deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasury  
of the mint, the amount of cash received from the 1<sup>st</sup> July  
to the 30<sup>th</sup> Septemr 1829, inclusive, in pursuance of Warrant  
of the Director of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer  
of the United States on the Bank of the United States viz.

1829.	Sept 15	Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 220	On the Incidental & Contingent expenses repairs of the mint, Wages of Laborers &c.	\$5,000.00
	Sept 30	Warrant N <sup>o</sup>	For one quarter salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint, ending this day	2,400.00
				\$7,400.00

Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint &c.  
To the Bank of the United States.Paid the Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to the 30<sup>th</sup> Septemr 1829 inclusive, in  
pursuance of a Warrant of the Director N<sup>o</sup> 215 of  
this date.

James, Occupations & Salaries the same as under 31 <sup>st</sup> March last, per Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 10.	\$2,400.00
--	------------

Wages of Laborers. Paid to the Bank of the United States  
the wages of Laborers employed in the mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to the 30<sup>th</sup> Septemr inclusive, in pursuance  
of Warrants of the Director of the marginal duties & numbers  
of the Bank of the United States, ending this day.

1829.	July 31-67	Edw <sup>d</sup> Bickford	For one Month's wages of Laborers, ending this day	\$1,016.50
-------	------------	---------------------------	---	------------

Amount carried forward



Mint of the United States, Philad: 30 Septem<sup>r</sup> 1829

1829. Wages of Laborers Date The United States  
 July 21. 71. Adam Eckfeldt. For one month's wages of Laborers employed in the mint and of this day... 1028.00  
 August 20 81. Ditto ditto For one month's wages of Laborers employed in the mint and of this day... 907.82  
 ending this day... 2,950.00

Incidental & Contingent Expenses required of the Mint  
 To the Bank of the United States.

Paid the following Currencia for Articles furnished, repairs  
 &c from the 1<sup>st</sup> July to the 30<sup>th</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup> 1829 inclusive in  
 pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the mint dated & numbered as follows.

July 22. 61. George Hatz. For 2 cords of Pine wood, cord & haulage 9.62  
 24. 62. Jacob W. Eckfeldt. For one month's wages for separating Gold from Silver Bullion 100.00  
 63. Benjamin Duncan For 24 Cords of Pine wood, cord & haulage 102.81  
 27. 64. Thomas Cromby. For rent of 2 lots in the city of Philad: 92.00  
 65. Henry Shannon For one cord & 267 lbs Oakum 20.44  
 28. 66. Garret Winters. For 10 Cords of pine wood, cord & haulage 68.80  
 August 1. 68. Henry Shannon For 11 Cords ditto ditto 51.91  
 18. 69. Garret Winters. For pine Coal & pine wood 101.35  
 11. 70. Mason & Baldwin For cutting screws, brass boxes &c 90.10  
 September 1. 72. Thomas Kinney Jun<sup>r</sup> For 200 bushels of pine wood coal 112.00  
 4. 73. William D. Duane For old Copper for alloy 38.28  
 5. 74. Johnson & Sedgely. For casting & melting gold 105.00  
 75. Henry H. Smith For 200 lbs of iron 64.34  
 10. 76. Robert & Murphy. For 200 lbs of iron 119.20  
 12. 77. Garret Winters. For pine wood, Oak wood, cord & haulage 190.10  
 23. 78. J. D. Philips. For copper bolts for alloy 85.62  
 79. Nathan Butler & Co. for 224 lbs old copper for alloy 42.25  
 28. 80. Henry Meyers Jan<sup>r</sup> for 4 cords of pine wood & cordage 15.24  
 30. 82. Francis Harley Sen<sup>r</sup> for 209 lbs bolt copper for alloy 46.23  
 83. Susan Sammers for 7 sets of fire gloves for melters 34.75  
 amount carried forward \$1483.22

Mint of the United States Philad: 30<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1829

To amount brought forward \$1483.22  
 84 Benjamin Holbrook for 333 lbs bolt copper for alloy 70.43  
 85 Farr & Kargie for Aqua fortes at sundry times 600.14  
 86 Robert Sheppard for 7 cords of hickory wood haulage 30.29  
 88 Jacob R. Eckfeldt for one quarter wages for separating gold from Silver Bullion 150.00  
 \$2354.08

Fourth Quarter, or  
 31<sup>st</sup> December 1829

The Bank of the United States Dr to the United States.

deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of  
 the mint the amount of Cash received from the 30<sup>th</sup> September  
 to the 31<sup>st</sup> December inclusive in pursuance of warrants of  
 the Secretary of the Treasury, by draft of the Treasurer of the  
 United States on the Bank United States, viz

Warrant No 392 Dated December 1<sup>st</sup> for the incidental &  
 contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint wages of laborers &c \$5165.00  
 Warrant No 1 for one quarter salaries of the officers... 2400.00  
 And Cash of the Mint ending this day \$7565.00

Salaries of Officers and Cash of the Mint Dr  
 To the Bank of the United States

Paid the salaries of the officers and Cash of the Mint  
 from the 30<sup>th</sup> September to the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1829  
 inclusive in pursuance of a warrant of the Director  
 No 132 of this date viz

Samuel Moore Director 500  
 James Rank Treasurer 300  
 Adam Eckfeldt Chief Clerk 375  
 Joseph Blend Miller 375  
 Joseph Richardson Asst Secy 375  
 William Kincaid Asst Secy 375  
 George & Humphreys Cash des<sup>r</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 76  
 John A. Broughton from 6<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> 105



Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> December 1829

Wages of Labourers Dr to The Bank of the United States

Paid the wages of Labourers employed in the Mint from the 30 <sup>th</sup> September to 31 <sup>st</sup> December 1829 inclusive in pursuance of Warrant of the Director of the Maryland Mint	
1829	
Oct 31	78
Adam Eckfeldt for one month's wages of Labourers ending this day	
Nov 30	112
Adam Eckfeldt for one month's ditto ditto	
Dec 31	130
ditto ditto for one month's ditto ditto	
	\$ 944 57
	940 00
	948 17
	\$ 2832 74

Incidental & Contingent Expenses & Repairs of the Mint Dr to the Bank of the United States

Paid the following persons for articles furnished & repairs & from the 30 <sup>th</sup> September to 31 <sup>st</sup> December 1829 inclusive in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of the Maryland Mint	
1829	
Oct 9	89
Andrew B Barclay for sheet & bolt copper for alloy	
	229 21
" 12	90
Del Lumbum for 155 1/2 lb. old copper for alloy	
	40 57
" 16	91
William J. Duane for 239 1/2 lb. ditto ditto	
	50 09
" "	92
James Harper for 1568 Circular Fire bricks	
	141 12
" "	93
John Elliott for 100 lb. Flour of Emory	
	10 00
" 23	94
Garret Winters for 29 cords pine wood &c	
	131 92
" 26	95
Rush & Mahlenburg for castings & millings &c	
	38 63
" 20	96
Attiem R Wills for 1 load Charcoal	
	26 00
" 97	
R. Shepherd for 4 1/2 cords of oak wood &c	
	26 58
Nov 13	99
Henry F Smith for 250 Bushels Stone Coal &c	
	85 00
" 100	
John Cameron for Smith work	
	81 00
" 101	
Johnson Wedgley for 28 Milling pots	
	49 33
" 102	
Samuel Davis for 1 load of Hard pine wood	
	12 50
" 17	103
John Willbank for black lead pots & castings	
	136 07
" 104	
Schrader Fattner for 7 cords Hickory wood &c	
	52 92
" 18	105
Henry Starr for 13 pounds of fine & 4 1/2 of sugar	
	11 50
" 19	106
J. Roberts for copper Smithing & packing from Mint	
	110 17 1/2
" 21	107
Garret Winters for 12 cords of pine wood & 300 bushels Coal &c	
	87 57
" 25	108
Sellers & Pomeroy for 11 Cords	
	15 87 1/2
Amount Carried Forward	
	\$ 1387 01

Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup>

Amount brought forward	
	1387 01
Nov 25	109
Sarah Hopkins for 150 bushels of fine hard Coal Hauling	
	65 81
" 26	110
A. B Barclay for 151 1/4 old copper bolts & packing	
	316 34
" 111	
Henry Walphard for 1030 bushels pine knot Coal Hauling	
	150 89
" 112	
Henry Brown for 416 1/2 laths at 8 1/2 cts	
	36 40
" 113	
Simon Brown for 720 barrels pine knot Coal &c	
	106 52 1/2
" 114	
William Ashley for 625 ditto ditto & carrying away	
	97 49
" 115	
William Ashley for 38 Millstones at 1 1/2 cts	
	76 00
" 116	
Amos Glop for 7 cords Hickory wood & caskage	
	47 67
" 117	
Ephraim Dore for 7 cords pine wood & caskage Hauling	
	53 22
" 118	
Samuel Davis for 12 cords pine wood & caskage Hauling	
	11 50
" 119	
Robert White for 11 1/2 bushels of bone dust	
	30 75
" 120	
Susan Sumner for 6 ditto pine gloves for Millers	
	14 87 1/2
" 121	
J. H. Levering for Carpenter work	
	10 00
" 122	
Jedediah Cox for 2 large beds tubs	
	47 90
" 123	
Garret Winters for 320 Bushels pine knot Coal	
	18 71
" 124	
Jacob Kugler for 135 1/2 cords at 9 1/2 cts & 75 1/2 laths at 8 cts	
	120 67 1/2
" 125	
George Gages for 11 cords Hickory & 10 pine wood & caskage	
	15 94
" 126	
Hawley & Wallinger for Sheet Lead Solden & Plumbers work	
	80 00
" 127	
John Pearce for 1 pair of Colds	
	18 39
" 128	
Samuel H. Thomas for 35 1/2 lb. old copper for alloy & 17 1/2 lb. #62 1/2	
	26 20
" 129	
John Smith for 2 old Copper Kettles 131 1/2 at 20 cts	
	12 78 1/2
" 130	
Joseph B. Thomas for Tin work &c	
	82 69
" 131	
George Thomas for Oil Candles &c	
	45 29
" 132	
Abraham Miller for fine brick & clay	
	78 24
" 133	
Edward Smith for bar Iron & ditto Iron & caskage	
	67 59
" 134	
William Wayne for Sawmongers	
	42 52
" 135	
Joseph Hunk for Sundry Hauling turning beam &c	
	11 81
" 136	
Saul R. Eckfeldt for 1 quarter wages separating pots	
	150 00
" 137	
from Silver Bulbs	
	692 29
" 138	
Farr & Brangie for Aqua Fortis & Sulphuric Acid	
	100 45
" 139	
Simon Brown for 720 Bushels of pine knot Coal	
	174 67
" 140	
Robert Barrett for Mason work	
	28 12 1/2
Total	
	\$ 4222 10 1/2



Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1829

1829	Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint. Amount brought forward	\$ 4222 10 <sup>4</sup>
Dec 31	144 Israel Roberts for copper for silver & copper coins	76 75
"	145 John Wellbank for <del>for</del> Blank Lead Pots	72 60
"	146 George Gardone for Glap lincie parts &c	13 29 <sup>4</sup>
"	147 James Kirk for contingent expenses & by him from 1 <sup>st</sup> July to this date	127 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
"	148 Adam Eckfeldt for ditto & by him from 1 <sup>st</sup> July 1829 to this date	50 50
"	149 The Estate of George Blaringellen for Extra Services performed by him	93 75
"	150 John Stoughton for Extra Services performed by him	31 25
	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4687 67<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>

The United States <sup>to</sup> to Sunday Amount  
To Salaries of the officers and clerk of the Mint  
For Amount paid in Salaries of the officers and clerk  
of the Mint and entered under this date

2400 00

Wages of Labourers, For Amount paid in wages  
of Labourers and entered under this date

2832 74

Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs of the  
Mint, For amount paid in incidental and contingent  
expenses and repairs of the Mint and entered under  
this date

4687 67<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Mint of the United States Philadelphia March 31<sup>st</sup> 1830

Copper Purchased for Comage &c to Sunday Accounts	
To William Harrold for an Invoice of Copper Planchets received by the Ship Algonquin, West Master from Liverpool as per Invoice dated Birmingham 11 <sup>th</sup> Decem <sup>r</sup> 1829	
32 Barks Copper Planchets for cents weighing 102 lb	\$ 733 41
at 11 <sup>th</sup> or 11038 <sup>th</sup> at 1/3 <sup>rd</sup> per lb	51 1 3
deduct \$10000 for reduction in price of Copper	\$ 637 12 10
32 Barks at 7/7 120 <sup>th</sup> Freight to Liverpool 204/9	76 6 9
Insurance on \$7450000 at 55/100 lb	\$ 13 0 9
Export duty on \$7450000 at 10/100 lb	3 11 5
Policy 48 <sup>th</sup> Bills of lading 3/6	2 11 6
Cartage postage & other	4 16 0
Boat & Land dues	18 6
Commission forwarding 92 <sup>th</sup> postage 5/1	4 17 8
	<b>\$ 733 13 5</b>

Making in United States currency at 8 1/2 per cent  
premium on Exchange

3537 92

To the Bank of the United States

Paid the following persons in pursuance of warrants  
of the Director of the Mint dated & numbered for  
charge on the said Copper viz.

1. To Wm Hope for freight & passage on the above 32  
Barks of Copper by the Ship Algonquin from Liverpool \$20 25

2. To Mr Carron for postage of 32 Barks of Copper by  
the Ship Algonquin

412 24 60<sup>th</sup>  
\$ 3562 32

William Harrold Esq. D<sup>r</sup> To the Bank of the United States

Paid them in pursuance of a warrant of the  
Director No 11 of this date for the Amount of an  
Invoice of 32 Barks of Copper Planchets received  
by the Ship Algonquin from Liverpool

\$ 733 13 5 at 8 1/2 per cent premium on Exchange  
3537 92



Mint of the United States March 31<sup>st</sup> 1830

The Bank of the United States, Dr to the United States  
 deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer  
 of the Mint. The Amount of Cash received from the sale of  
 January to the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1830 inclusive in pursuance  
 of Warrant of the Secretary of the Treasury by drafts of  
 the Treasurer of the United States on the Bank United  
 States viz: 1830 750000 Transferred from the United States Bank  
 1830 750000 to ordinary acc't of the Mint 551 10

February 23 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 1191 to pay William Harrold for an  
 invoice of copper planchets by the Ship Algonquin  
 from Liverpool. 2650 00

March 27 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 1293 for the incidental and  
 contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint wages  
 of Labourers &c. 6000 00

31 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 1 for one quarter Salaries of the Officer  
 and Clerk of the Mint ending this day. 2400 00

\$12,001 10

Salaries of the Officer & Clerk of the Mint Dr  
 To the Bank of the United States

Paid the salaries of the Officer and Clerk of  
 the Mint from the 1<sup>st</sup> of January to the 31<sup>st</sup> of  
 March inclusive in pursuance of a warrant of  
 the Director N<sup>o</sup> 22 of this date

Samuel Moore Director at \$2000 per annum 4000  
 James Rush Treasurer at 1200 " ditto 300  
 Adam Eckfeldt Chief Clerk 1500 " ditto 375  
 Joseph Cloud Miller & Tinsley 1500 " ditto 375  
 Joseph Richardson Asst. Secy 1500 " ditto 375  
 William Kneass Engraver 1200 " ditto 300  
 John S. Wright Treasurer, Clk. 700 " ditto 175  
\$2400

Wages of Labourers Dr to the Bank United States

Paid the wages of Labourers employed in the Mint from the  
 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan to the 31<sup>st</sup> of March inclusive in pursuance of Warrant of  
 the Director of the Mint dated and numbered  
 1830 4 Adam Eckfeldt for 1 month wages ending this day 930 58

Mint of the United States March 31<sup>st</sup> 1830

Wages of Labourers Dr to the Bank United States  
 Amount brought forward 930 58

1830 4 Adam Eckfeldt for one month wages of  
 Labourers ending this day 939 44

1830 20 Ditto ditto for one month wages of Labourers  
 employed in the Mint ending this day 921 64

\$2791 66

Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint Dr  
 To the Bank of the United States

Paid the following persons for articles furnished  
 repairs &c from the 1<sup>st</sup> of January to the 31<sup>st</sup> of March inclusive  
 in pursuance of Warrant of the Director of the Mint dated  
 and numbered as follows.

1830 1 Paid to a Co. for Freight and passage 20 28

2 " The Corporation of the City of Philad<sup>a</sup> Water rent 21 00

3 " A. W. Corbin for 30 Bards Copper 4 12 1/2

1830 5 " Adam Dialogue " Copper for Alloy 46 60

16 6 " Alexand. Cook for Candles 14 50

22 7 " James Edgar for 6000 Bards at 200 per thousand 12 00

26 8 " Morris Hantley for 136 lb. tallow at 8 1/2 10 72

27 9 " George Gorges for 3 Bards. Hickory wood for heating 20 81

1830 11 " William Harrold for 32 Bards Copper 11 1/2 11 1/2

12 " ditto " ditto for 16 Bards of Steel for dies 120 43

13 " ditto " ditto for 12 doz. 14 inch files 50 95

14 " R. Seddon for printing Stationary 86 50

15 " Samuel Davis for 13 1/2 Bards of wood 61 56

16 " Peter Kaufman for sawing Splicing wood 51 67

22 17 " Samuel Davis for 4 1/2 Bards wood 28 41

29 18 " Susan Summers for 6 sets of gloves 32 8 1/2

31 19 " Joseph Ireland for 1235 Bards of wood 30 75

20 " Paid to Eckfeldt for 3 months wages separating Gold from Silver 150 00

\$1276 76



Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> March 31<sup>st</sup> 1830

The United States Dr to Sundry Accounts  
 To Salaries of Officers and Clerk of the Mint  
 For amount paid in Salaries of Officers and  
 Clerk of the Mint and entered under this date 2500 00  
 Wages of Labourers  
 For amount paid wages of Labourers and  
 entered under this date 2791 66  
 Incident<sup>l</sup> and contingent expenses, repairs  
 of the Mint.  
 For Am<sup>t</sup> paid in incidental contingent  
 expenses and repairs of the Mint and  
 entered under this date 12 14 76  
 Copper Purchased for coinage.  
 For cost of 32 Casks upper Planchets  
 rec<sup>d</sup> from Wm Harold & Son, including  
 freight & portage, entered under this date 35 62 32

Mint of the United States Philad<sup>a</sup> June 30<sup>th</sup> 1830

Copper Purchased for coinage Dr to Sundry Accounts  
 Wm Harold & Son, for an Invoice of Copper Planchets  
 received by the Ship Alexander Murchison Master from  
 Liverpool as per Invoice dated Birmingham 3<sup>rd</sup> April 1830  
 7 barks copper Planchets for Cent, weighing 226.09<sup>5</sup> lb  
 at 24 64 lb at 1/3 1/2 p<sup>r</sup> lb £159.2.8 £222  
 deduct £12 p<sup>r</sup> Ton for reduction in price of copper 13.4.0 165.8.8  
 7 barks 3/4 each 26 3/4 Freight to Liverpool 44/- 3.10.3  
 Insurance on £155.0.0 at 20 p<sup>r</sup> lb £1.11.0 149.8.11  
 Export duty on £149.0.0 at 10 p<sup>r</sup> lb 14.11  
 Policy of Bills of lading 3/6 9.6  
 Cartage Patridge & Storage 1.0.0  
 Dock & Town dues 1.3  
 Commission forwarding 19/4 Portage of 1.5.0 5.6.3  
 £154.13.7

In an Invoice of Copper Planchets received  
 by the Ship Montezuma Master  
 from Liverpool as per Invoice dated Birmingham  
 4<sup>th</sup> May 1830.

26 barks copper Planchets for Cent weighing 796  
 17.0 lb 5876 lb at 1/3 1/2 p<sup>r</sup> lb £573.4.10  
 deduct 12 lb p<sup>r</sup> Ton for reduction in price of copper 17.11.0  
 26 barks at 3/4 97 1/6 Freight to Liverpool 154/- 585.13.10  
 Insurance on £557.0.0 at 20 p<sup>r</sup> lb 5.11.5  
 Export duty on £538.0.0 at 10 p<sup>r</sup> lb 2.13.10  
 Policy 19/4 Bills of lading 3/6 1.1.6  
 Cartage Patridge & Storage 3.13.8  
 Dock & Town dues 15.6  
 Commission forwarding 69/4 Portage of 3.17.4 556.5.1  
 £710.4.5

Making in United States Currency a Dr to  
 To The Bank United States Paid the following  
 on pursuance of Warrant of the Director of the Mint  
 dated and number for charges on the said copper viz  
 \$25 76 1/2 Cts for freight & portage on the above 7 barks of  
 copper for the Ship Alex and  
 amount paid in fund



Mint of the United States Philad. June 30<sup>th</sup> 1830Copper Purchased for Coinage &c to Sundry Accounts  
Amount brought forward

June 30	N <sup>o</sup> 30	Andrew McCarren for postage of 26 Casks of Copper planchets by the Ship Montezuma	83 67	3356 71
June 30	N <sup>o</sup> 31	W. & A. Hope for freight and primage on 26 Casks of Copper planchets for the Ship Montezuma from Liverpool	3 25	
			19 15	26 07 1/2
				3372 78 1/2

Copper Purchased for Coinage &c to Sundry Accounts  
To Matthew Robinson Miller for an Invoice of Copper Planchets received by the Ship Montezuma from Liverpool as per Invoice dated 20<sup>th</sup> May 1830

58 Casks Copper Planchets for Cents weighing 10 <sup>3</sup> 3 <sup>6</sup> at £123. 10 per Ton	£1253. 10 6
duty on £1100 at 10% per Cent	£5. 10 0
Shipping Charges	7. 13 9
Insurance on £1300	10. 4 9
Policy Commission &c	4. 17 6
	28. 11 0
	£1282. 1 6

Making in United States currency at 7 1/2 per Cent premium on exchange \$497. 35 64

The Bank United States paid the following persons in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the Mint dated and drawn for charges on the said Copper

June 30	N <sup>o</sup> 30	Andrew McCarren for postage of 58 Casks of Copper Planchets by the Ship Montezuma	87 25
June 30	N <sup>o</sup> 33	W. & A. Hope for Freight & primage on 58 Casks of Copper Planchets by the Ship Montezuma	47 37 1/2
			54 62
			\$6180 09 1/2

Matthew R. Bolton Dr. To the Bank United States

For Payment of a bill of Exchange remitted July 20<sup>th</sup> to the said Matthew R. Bolton drawn by the said Bank on Messrs. Brothers & Co. London in favour of same Bank Treasurer of the Mint for £1270 Sterling at 7 1/2 per Cent premium

\$6667 78

Entered here by Matthew R. Bolton in the Mint Treasury

Mint of the United States Philad June 30<sup>th</sup> 1830The Bank of the United States Dr. To the United States Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the Mint The Amount of Cash received from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer of the United States on the Bank United States, viz.

May 4	Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 1696 For the accidental and contingent expenses and repairs of wages of Labourers	5000 00 0
July 6	Warrant N <sup>o</sup> 1 For one quarter's salaries of the officers and Clerk of the Mint ending this day	2400 00 0

Salaries of the officers &amp; Clerk of the Mint Dr. To the Bank of the United States

Paid the salaries of the officers and Clerk of the Mint from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1830 inclusive in pursuance of warrant of the Director N<sup>o</sup> 36

	2400 00
--	---------

(Names Occupations and Salaries the same as on the 31<sup>st</sup> March last)

Wages of Labourers Dr. To the Bank of the United States

Paid the Wages of Labourers employed in the Mint from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> June inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the Mint dated and drawn viz.

April 30	N <sup>o</sup> 11	Adam Eckfeldt for one month's wages of Labourers ending this day	958 46
May 31	N <sup>o</sup> 19	Idem Idem for one mo's wages ending this day	958 10
June 30	N <sup>o</sup> 29	Idem Idem for one mo's wages ending this day	1008 77
			\$2955 33



Mint of the United States Philadelphia June 30<sup>th</sup> 1830

Incidental and Contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint  
To The Bank United States

Paid the following persons for Articles furnished up to the 1<sup>st</sup> of April 1830 to the 30<sup>th</sup> June inclusive in pursuance of warrant of the Directors of the Mint dated 4<sup>th</sup> November 1829

1830	April 7	1	Maurice Kuntly for tallow	12 07 1/2
"	"	2	Henry Shannon " wood	35 48
"	"	3	Jonathan Townsend " ditto	50 48
"	15	4	Charles Humphreys 48 <sup>lb</sup> for coal	7 40
"	16	5	Joseph Baker for 1639 lb. copper bolts at 20 <sup>cts</sup>	337 80
"	"	6	William Dolson " 340 Bushels prime kind Coal	48 00
"	"	7	Garret Winters " Coal & Wood	196 82
"	20	8	Farr & Kungie " Aqua Fortis	826 77
"	26	9	Smith & Hodgson " Chemical agents & sundries	8 75
"	28	10	Whiston Hedgely " 40 mint pots 960 <sup>cts</sup> at 6 <sup>cts</sup>	57 60
May 4	12		Overseers of Black School for 1 year ground rent	27 50
"	17	13	Charles Oens for 282 <sup>lb</sup> oakum at 6 1/2 <sup>cts</sup>	18 33
"	"	14	Henry F Smith for Coal & Iron	60 01
"	20	15	Garret Winters for Coal	235 87 1/2
"	"	16	M. W. Baldwin for Smith work	29 00
"	27	17	Ephraim Saw for wood	84 64
"	28	18	Susan Sammes " 7 sets of fine gloves	35 87 1/2
June 1	20		Forster W Sledge " Carpenter work	25 00
"	3	21	Maurice Kuntly " 151 <sup>lb</sup> tallow	12 08
"	9	22	John Willbank for lead pots & soap castings	212 85
"	"	23	Garret Winters for wood & coal	116 66
"	15	25	Elias J Griffith 66 days labour	66 00
"	23	26	J. Dolson " for 507 West round sand crumblers	172 98
"	25	27	Samuel Davis for wood	26 76 1/2
"	"	28	Robert Besden for Stationary	52 37 1/2
"	30	32	James Edgar for making 96 bars at 31 1/2 <sup>cts</sup>	30 00
Amount Carried forward				2786 51 1/2

Mint of the United States Philadelphia June 30<sup>th</sup> 1830

Amount brought forward 2786 51 1/2

John W. Lynn for 2464 lb. copper at 19 1/2<sup>cts</sup> per lb 465 86

37 Jacob R. Schepelt for 3 months wages separating gold from silver Bullion 150 00

**\$ 3402 37 1/2**

The United States Dr. to sundry Accounts

To Salaries of Officers and Clerk of the Mint

For Amount paid in Salaries of Officers and Clerk of the Mint and entered under this date 2400 00

Wages of Labourers.

For Am<sup>t</sup> paid wages of labourers and carters under this date 2955 33

Incidental & Contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint

For Amount paid in Incidental & Contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint and entered under this date 3402 37 1/2

Copper purchased for coinage.

For 33 barks copper planchets &c from Wm. Harrel & Son including Freight and portage 3382 78

For 58 barks copper planchets &c from Mathew R. Dolson including Freight and portage 6180 00



*Mint of the United States Philadelphia September 30<sup>th</sup> 1830*

The Bank of the United States Dr to The United States  
Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the Mint  
The amount of Cash received from the first day of July to the 30<sup>th</sup>  
of September 1830 inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the  
Secretary of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer of the United  
States on the Bank United States viz

July 19 <sup>th</sup>	Warrant No. 2023 For the incidental and contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint Wages of Labourers &c.	89700 00
August 4	Warrant No. 2023 For the incidental and contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint Wages of Labourers &c.	5000 00
October 4	Warrant No. 2023 For the incidental and contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint Wages of Labourers &c.	2400 00

Salaries of the Officers and Clerk of the Mint Dr  
To the Bank of the United States

Paid the salaries of the Officers and Clerk of the Mint  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July to the 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1830  
inclusive in pursuance of a warrant of the Director  
No 66.

(Names Occupations and Salaries the same as on the  
30<sup>th</sup> of June last.)

Wages of Labourers Dr To the Bank of the United States  
Paid the wages of Labourers employed in the Mint from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1830 to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September inclu-  
sive in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the  
Mint marginal date and Number viz

July 31	No. 44, Adam Eckfeldt for 1 month wages of Labourers employed in the Mint ending this day	1002 55
August 31	No. 55 Ditto ditto for ditto	1122 87
Sept. 30	No. 65 Ditto ditto for ditto	1082 51
		<u>\$ 3207 93</u>

*Mint of the United States Philadelphia September 30<sup>th</sup> 1830*

Incidental & Contingent Expenses & Repairs of the Mint Dr  
To the Bank of the United States  
Paid the following sum for Articles furnished & repaid &c from the  
first day of July 1830 to the 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1830 inclusive in  
pursuance of a warrant of the Director of the Mint marginal date and  
Number viz

July 19 <sup>th</sup>	Thomas Dunlop for rent	105 00 0
20	Garret Lintas for coal wood	230 99 0
21	William Harold & son for fuel, &c.	192 15 0
22	Robert Barrett for Mason work	36 75 0
23	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	88 25 0
24	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	10 97 0
25	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	329 04 0
26	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	86 40 0
27	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	25 00 0
28	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	131 94 0
29	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	17 58 0
30	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	11 56 0
31	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	89 95 0
1	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	74 67 0
2	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	25 20 0
3	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	8 19 0
4	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	41 00 0
5	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	52 75 0
6	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	5 89 0
7	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	254 69 0
8	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	18 37 1/2
9	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	36 50 0
10	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	788 45 0
11	Isaac Robert for Copper frame	150 00 0

The United States Dr to Sundry Accounts  
To Salaries of Officers & Clerk of the Mint  
For amount Recd Salaries of Officers & Clerk of the Mint  
and entered under this date

To Wages of Labourers  
For and for wages of Labourers and entered under this date

To Incidental & Contingent Expenses & Repairs of the Mint  
For and for incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint  
and entered under this date

To and for incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint  
and entered under this date

2400 00 0

3207 93 0

2899 98 1/4



Mint of the United States Philadelphia September 30<sup>th</sup> 1830

Matthew Robinson Totten Dr. To the Bank United States  
For amount of a bill of Exchange remitted July  
20<sup>th</sup> to the said Matthew Robinson drawn by the  
said Bank on Baring Brothers & Co. London in  
favor of James K. L. Treasurer of the Mint  
For 12702 Sterling at 7 1/2 per cent for premium \$6067 78 0

July 28 William Harold Esq. Dr. To the Bank United States  
Paid them in pursuance of a warrant of the  
Director No 41 of this date for the amount of an  
invoice of 32 Casks of copper planists issued  
by the Ship Wm. Legum from Liverpool  
£ 556-3-1 premium of Exchange 6 1/4 per cent 3358 71 0

October 25<sup>th</sup> 1830

The Bank of the United States Dr. To the United States  
deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer  
of the Mint. The amount of cash received from the 1<sup>st</sup>  
to the 28<sup>th</sup> of October 1830 inclusive in pursuance of a  
warrant of the Secretary of the Treasury by a draft of  
the Treasurer of the United States on the Bank of  
the United States viz

October 17 Warrant No 87 For the incidental and contingent  
expenses of the Mint wages & salaries &c 3080 00 0

Incidental & contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint Dr.  
To the Bank of the United States

Paid the following persons for articles furnished from  
the first to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1830 inclusive in pursuance of warrant  
of the Director of the Mint dated and numbered viz

October 26 69 Samuel Price for coal 182 04 1  
" 27 70 Gard. Winter for coal 242 21 5  
" 28 71 A & B Robt. for pearl ash 24 22 0  
\$ 451 47 5

Mint of the United States Philadelphia December 31<sup>st</sup> 1831

The Bank of the United States Dr. To the United States  
deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer  
of the Mint. The amount of cash received from the 29<sup>th</sup>  
of October to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1831 inclusive in pursuance  
of a warrant of the Secretary of the Treasury by a draft  
of the Treasurer of the United States on the Bank of the  
United States

Warrant No 1 For one quarter Salaries of the Officers and  
Clerks of the Mint ending this day 2400 00  
The Bank United States Dr. To the United States  
This amount transferred from the Bank United States  
account of Silver Coins to the debit of said Bank in  
ordinary account in pursuance of a warrant of the Director No 2-2158 02  
\$ 4558 02

Salaries of the Officers &amp; Clerks of the Mint Dr.

To the Bank of the United States

Paid the Salaries of the Officers and Clerks of the Mint  
from the first of October to the 31<sup>st</sup> December 1831  
inclusive in pursuance of a warrant of the Director  
No 92 of this date viz

Samuel Moore Director 500  
Adam Eckfeldt Chief Coiner 375  
Joseph Richardson Assayer 375  
Joseph Bond Moulder & Refiner 375  
William Hancock Engraver 300  
John S. Burges Treasurers Clerk 175  
William Findlay Treasurer from 28<sup>th</sup> Oct. 210  
James K. L. late Treasurer from 1<sup>st</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> Oct. 90  
\$ 2400

Wages of Laborers Dr. To the Bank United States

Paid the wages of Laborers employed on the Mint from  
the first day of October to the 31<sup>st</sup> of December inclusive in  
pursuance of warrant of the Director of the Mint dated  
and numbered viz

October 30 72 Adam Eckfeldt for 1 mo. wages of Laborers employed on  
the Mint ending this day  
Nov 30 80 ditto ditto for ditto ditto  
Dec 31 91 ditto ditto ditto ditto  
\$ 984 56  
1041 77  
1133 55  
\$ 3155 77



Mint of the United States Philadelphia December 31<sup>st</sup> 1831  
Incidental contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint &c.  
To the Bank of the United States.

Paid the following persons for articles furnished repairs from  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 1830 to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1830  
Inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the  
Mint dated and numbered viz.

Oct. 29	72 <sup>nd</sup> John Cameron for patterns	30 44
Nov. 4	74 <sup>th</sup> R Tyler for 1000s turned in cutting screw &c.	115 00
	6 75 Peter Conrad for brushes	20 97
24	76 Agatha Don for coal	109 20
27	77 Robert Gibson for stationary printing &c.	47 54
	78 Susan Simmons for fire glass	40 20
29	79 J. Kanack for wood	25 24
Dec. 1	81 S. H. Looming for brass	27 35
	82 Jacob Bonkin for coal	121 12
16	83 Jacob Rigler for sand and tallow	19 86
22	84 Amos Mowbray for coal	88 37
23	85 Mark W. Muhlberg for castings & work	69 06
29	86 David Smith for coal & wood	158 62
30	87 Whiston Sledge for writing paper	91 20
	88 Asa Butler for coal	43 50
31	89 John S. Mearns for extra services performed by him as Clerk	150 00
	90 David R. Eck for 1000s separating gold from silver bullion	150 00
	93 John Richardson for services in assisting the Assayer &c.	150 00
	94 William Tindley for contingent expenses &c. by him	55 77
		1508 54

The United States Dr. to Sundry Accounts

To Salaries of Officers & Clerk of the Mint

To amount paid in Salaries of Officers & Clerk of the Mint &c.  
and entered under this date

Wages of Laborers.

To amount paid on wages of Laborers and entered  
under this date

Incidental contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint

To amount paid on incidental contingent expenses  
and repairs of the Mint &c. entered under this date

2400 00

2134 58

1508 54

Mint of the United States Philad. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1831  
Copper purchased for coinage Dr. to Sundry Accounts

To Mathew Robinson Boston for an Invoice of Copper  
Planchets received by the Ship Alexander, March 1831  
Master from Liverpool as per Invoice dated 20<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1831

58 barks Copper Planchets for cents weighing	4 12 18
10 tons 3 <sup>rd</sup> at 2 120 per ton	2 5 50
plus 10 1050 at 10/ per 60	7 15 11
Shipping charges	26 00
Insurance on 2 1200	6 12 6
Policy commission &c.	45 16 5
	2 1263 16 5

Making in United States currency 56 16 98

add premium 7 per cent 2 59 12 8

The amount of Bill of Exchange received 391 89

deduct balance due from A. R. Totten

The Bank United States

Paid the following persons in pursuance of warrants of

the Director of the Mint dated and numbered &c.

Numbers for charges on the said copper &c.

Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1831 H. A. B. for Freight and passage on 58

barks of Copper Planchets by the Ship Alexander

from Liverpool

Nov 21<sup>st</sup> Andrew McCarren for postage of

58 barks of Copper Planchets by the Ship

Alexander from Liverpool

9 25 56 62

60 46 88

Mathew Robinson Boston Dr. to The Bank United States

For amount of a bill of Exchange received Feb 7 1831

to the said Mathew Robinson drawn by the said

Bank on David Mathew Robinson in favor of William

Tindley Treasurer of the Mint for 2 1259 12 8

standing at 7 of Exchange

5990 25 1



Mint of the United States Philadelphia March 31<sup>st</sup> 1831

The Bank of the United States Dr To the United States  
Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer  
of the Mint The amount of cash received from the first  
day of January to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1831 inclusive  
in pursuance of warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury  
by drafts of the Treasurer of the United States on the  
Bank of the United States, viz.

March 23 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 2855  
For compensation to assistants, laborers &c. \$3600  
Incidental & contingent expenses &c. 3400 7000 00 0  
N<sup>o</sup> 88.  
For compensation to assistants, laborers &c. 2500  
Incidental & contingent expenses &c. 2500 5000 00 0

July 9 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 2763  
To pay Matthew Robinson tolls for an Invoice of Copper plate 6200 00 0

March 31 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 1.  
For one quarter salaries of the officers & clerk of the Mint 2400 00 0  
\$15600 00 0

Salaries of the officers and clerk of the Mint Dr  
To the Bank of the United States.  
Paid the salaries of the officers and clerk of the Mint  
from the first day of January to the 31<sup>st</sup> of March inclu-  
sive in pursuance of a warrant of the Secretary N<sup>o</sup> 42 of  
this date viz.

Samuel Mone Director \$500  
William Findlay Treasurer 300  
Adam Eckfeldt Chief Coiner 375  
Joseph Richardson Assayer to the 11<sup>th</sup> March 291.67  
John Richardson from the 12<sup>th</sup> to the 31<sup>st</sup> March 83.33  
Joseph Conrad Miller and Rispin 375.00  
William Kincaid Engraver 300.00  
John S. Denney Treasurer Clerk 175.00 2400 00 0

Wages of Laborers Dr To the Bank United States  
Paid the wages of laborers employed in the Mint from the first day  
of Jan<sup>y</sup> to the 31<sup>st</sup> of March inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Secretary  
of the Treasury N<sup>o</sup> 42 of this date, & number viz.

January 31 N<sup>o</sup> 15 Adam Eckfeldt for 1 month wages of laborers employed in the Mint 1135 29 5  
February 28 N<sup>o</sup> 26 Ditts Ditts " 1 ditto ditto ditto 1133 07 1  
March 31 N<sup>o</sup> 41 Ditts Ditts " 1 ditto ditto ditto 1167 36 1  
\$3436 12 7

Mint of the United States Philadelphia March 31<sup>st</sup> 1831

Incidental and Contingent Expenses and Repairs of the Mint Dr  
To the Bank of the United States  
Paid the following persons for articles furnished as per  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March inclusive  
in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the Mint dated  
and number viz.

March 23 1 Peter Schuman for Candles 40 38 0  
2 Israel Robert for Copper pans 57 03 0  
3 Thomas Deslon for Stationary 29 19 5  
4 J. Hancock for Wood 81 37 5  
5 Joseph Viraud for Casting &c. 35 72 0  
6 George Gargas for Wood 50 94 5  
7 Nathan Vlotter for Old Copper 104 96 1  
8 John Weather for Scrap Stone Hydrant &c. 10 46 0  
9 Edward Smith for Iron 29 13 0  
10 Henry Brown for Tallow 15 60 0  
11 J. H. Morris for Ram Ropes &c. 31 22 0  
12 C. Fox for Bricks 14 00 0  
13 Joseph Davis for Groceries 10 38 0  
14 Edmund Robinson for Store & Ship 12 75 0  
15 Rippey & Longstrech for Lumber 87 59 0  
16 Morris & Agnew for Casting &c. 92 20 0  
17 George Newman for Oil &c. 129 67 5  
18 Henry Smith for Salt Peter 29 62 5  
19 William Wayne for Ammoniac 36 75 0  
20 George Gargas for Wood 19 08 5  
21 Samuel Davis for Wood 13 12 0  
22 Corporation of City of Philadelphia for Water rent 21 00 0  
23 Edward Palmer for Wood 40 48 0  
24 Elijah & Thomas Gallet for Tallow 122 32 0  
25 Samuel Davis for Wood 143 42 5  
26 Smith & Hodgson for Nitric &c. 17 10 0  
27 Thomas Chew for Coal 58 79 0  
28 Len Morn for Coal Iron pipe &c. 50 00 0  
29 William L. Green for translating 160 41 5  
30 Samuel Davis for Wood 76 57 5  
31 Benjamin Sumner for ditto 45 90 0  
32 Susan Sumner for 15 ditto fine & coarse 43 11 0  
33 Henry Pratt for Candles  
34 Robert Long for Candles  
Summed & carried forward

\$1991.35 0



# Mint of the United States Philadelphia March 31<sup>st</sup> 1831

Accidental and Contingent Expenses and repairs of the Mint D <sup>r</sup> to the Bank United States		
Amount brought forward		
March 29	\$ 39 Charles Evans for Smith work	1991 35 0
" 30	" 10 Lewis Edger for ten dollar for covering prop.	176 75 0
" 31	" 42 Jacob N. Eckel for 3 months wages separating gold from silver Bullion	90 12 5
		150 00 0
		\$ 2408 22 5

The United States D <sup>r</sup> to Sundry Accounts.		
To Copper purchased for coinage		
For 58 barks of copper planchets, 11 <sup>th</sup> from Matthew R. Miller including Freight & Portage		
To Salaries of Officers and Clerk of the Mint.		
For Amount paid in Salaries of Officers & Clerk of the Mint and entered under this date		
To Wages of Labourers		
For Amount paid in Wages of Labourers and entered under this date		
To Accidental & Contingent expenses, repairs of the Mint		
For amount paid in Accidental & Contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint entered under this date		
		6046 88 0
		2400 00 0
		3436 12 0
		2408 22 5

# Mint of the United States Philadelphia June 30<sup>th</sup> 1831

Copper Purchased for coinage D <sup>r</sup> To Sundry Accounts		
To William Harold Ross for an invoice of copper planchets received by the Ship Algonguin from Liverpool as per Invoice dated Birmingham 4 <sup>th</sup> April 1831		
33 barks of copper planchets weighing 571 lb 3 <sup>q</sup> 11 <sup>g</sup>		
at 1139 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub> lb at 10 <sup>g</sup> 10 <sup>g</sup>		
Deduct 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lb for iron for reduction in price of copper		
		2735 19 10
		86 9 9
		2649 10 1
		16 7 9
		2665 17 10

33 barks at 123 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Freight to Liverpool		
Insurance on £702.0.0. at 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> p <sup>ct</sup> £8.15.6		
Export duty on £675.0.0. at 10 <sup>g</sup> p <sup>ct</sup> 3 <sup>q</sup> 7 <sup>g</sup> 7		
May 4 <sup>th</sup> Bill of Lading 7 <sup>g</sup> 6		
Carriage Portage Liverpool		
Dish & other dues		
Commission forwarding 7 <sup>g</sup> 8 Paslay		
		4 15 8
		24 17 7
		2690 15 5

Making in United States currency \$3070.10		
and premium Exchange at 9 <sup>g</sup> p <sup>ct</sup> 276 30		
The Bank United States		
		\$3346 10 0

Paid The following persons in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the Mint dated March 17 <sup>th</sup> 1831		
To Andrew Mc Carrol for portage of 33 barks of copper planchets by the Ship Algonguin from Liverpool		
		\$ 4 25

June 6 <sup>th</sup> To 7 <sup>g</sup> 16 <sup>g</sup> 10 <sup>g</sup> For Freight and passage on 33 barks barks of copper planchets by the Ship Algonguin from Liverpool		
		25 09
		29 34 0
		\$3375 74

William Harold Ross D <sup>r</sup> To the Bank United States		
Paid him in pursuance of a warrant of the Director of the Mint dated for the amount of an invoice of 33 barks of copper planchets received by the Ship Algonguin from Liverpool		
£696.15.8 premium Exchange 9 <sup>g</sup> p <sup>ct</sup> per cent		
		3346 40



Mint of the United States Philadelphia June 30<sup>th</sup> 1831

The Bank of the United States &c. To the United States  
Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer  
of the Mint The amount of cash received from the first  
day of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1831 inclusive in  
pursuance of warrant of the Secretary of the Treasury by  
draft of the Treasurer of the United States on the Bank  
of the United States viz.

April 14	Warrant No 85	
	For compensation to assistant Laborers &c.	\$3500
	" incidental & contingent expenses	3000
June 22	Warrant No 3969	62000
	" compensation to assistant Laborers &c.	4000
June 30	" Warrant No 1	70000
	For one quarter salaries of the officers and clerk of the Mint	240000
		\$1590000

Salaries of the officers and clerk of the Mint &c.  
To the Bank of the United States

Paid the salaries of the officers and clerk of the  
Mint from the first day of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1831 inclusive in pursuance of a warrant of  
the Director No 80. of this date viz

Samuel Moore Director	500000
William Hendley Treasurer	300000
Adam Schmitt Chief Cashier	375000
John Richardson Assayer	375000
Joseph blond Moulder and Refiner	375000
William Knapp Engraver	300000
John I. Mungt Treasurer Clerk	175000
	\$2400000

Mint of the United States Philadelphia June 30<sup>th</sup> 1831

Wages of Laborers &c. To the Bank of the United States

Paid the wages of laborers employed in the Mint from  
the first day of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June inclusive  
in pursuance of warrant of the Director viz

April 28	No 87 Adam Schmitt for 1 mo. wages of laborers employe in the Mint	1182390
May 21	No 88 Little John for 1 month ditto ditto	1151720
June 24	No 75 Little John for 1 month ditto ditto	1239730
		\$3573840

Incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint &c.  
To the Bank of the United States

Paid the following persons for articles furnished separate  
from the first day of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June inclusive  
in pursuance of warrant of the Director of the Mint dated 28<sup>th</sup> March 1831

April 6	No 45 Farr & Hunger for aqua Fort. April ash &c.	2420760
	" 46 Samuel Davis " wood	56970
	" 47 B. & S. Picklen " crucibles	109680
	" 48 Henry Stan " figures	25100
	" 49 John R. Tollen for watching the Mint	104000
May 12	No 50 Grand writing for work	153330
May 14	No 51 Nathan Shellen for old copper	116770
May 16	No 52 John Warner for ditto	162200
May 22	No 53 J. Selous " crucibles	356950
May 23	No 54 John Fox " wood	15930
May 28	No 55 Jaden Cox " for 2 bedon tubs	10100
May 29	No 56 Henry Smith " Portland Cement	226690
May 30	No 57 Richard Paxon for coal	36000
May 31	No 58 The owners of the black school for ground rent	27520
June 1	No 59 Grand writing for coal wood	259305
June 7	No 60 John Willbank for casting melting pots	68600
June 12	No 61 John Willbank for casting melting pots	62600
June 13	No 62 Samuel Price " coal	73875
June 17	No 63 John W. Gage " translating	154000
June 21	No 64 Charles Allen for oilham	11100
	Amount carried forward	12770
		4263650



# Mint of the United States Philadelphia June 30<sup>th</sup> 1831

1831	Incidental and contingent expenses repairs of the Mint	
	Amount brought forward	1263 68 0
May 24	67 William J. Duane paid Copper	23 54 0
June 2	69 Ganet Winter for Coal	307 22 0
" 3	70 Samuel Davis " Wood	76 45 0
" 13	71 Peter Kaufman " for sawing & splitting wood	37 20 0
" 15	72 John Thompson " Coal	26 29 0
" 28	73 Ditto Ditto " Sells	47 22 0
" 30	74 John Cameron " ditto	19 70 0
	Gold from John Bullion	152 08 0
		<u>\$ 500 02 0</u>

The United States Dr. to Sundry Accounts	
To Copper Purchased for Coinage	
For 35 barks of Copper planchets in form of William	
Harold the including freight and portage	3373 74 0
To Salaries of Officers and Clerk of the Mint	
For amount paid in Salaries of Officers & Clerk of	
the Mint and entered under this date	2400 00 0
To Wages of Laborers	
For amount paid in wages of Laborers and entered	
under this date	3573 84 0
To Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs	
of the Mint	
For amount paid in incidental and contingent	
expenses and repairs of the Mint and entered	
under this date	<u>5000 02 0</u>

# Mint of the United States Philadelphia Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1831

Copper Purchased for Coinage Dr. to Sundry Accounts	
To Matthew Robinson Boston for 2 Invoices of Copper planchets	
run by the Ship Monongahela Dray Master from Liverpool	
as per Invoices dated 26 <sup>th</sup> May 19 <sup>th</sup> 1831	
35 barks of Copper planchets for 6 cents	
weighing 10 lbs 3 cat £ 118.5 per ton	
Expenses for Ton to be added	
to the balance of Silver due at	
the period when last remitted	
will be in cash by per Ton	3.17 6
	<u>£ 122 2 6</u>
	<u>1237 11 0</u>
deduct on £ 1050 at 10/ per £ 5.5 0	
Shipping Charges	7.5 2
Insurance on £ 1250	9.16 10
Policy Commission	4.15 0
	<u>27 2 0</u>
	<u>£ 1266 13 0</u>

Making in United States currency	\$ 5629 54
add premium of Exchange 10/2 per £	591.10
	<u>\$ 6220 64</u>
The Bank of the United States	
Paid the following persons in pursuance of warrants of	
the Director of the Mint dated and Numbered	
Sept 6 1831 Andrew Mc Carver for portage of 35 barks of	
Copper planchets by the Ship Monongahela from	
Liverpool	\$ 7.25
Sept 11 1831 Henry and Alfred Cope for Freight	
and portage on 35 barks of Copper planchets	
by the Ship Monongahela from Liverpool	47 37
	<u>54 62</u>
	<u>\$ 6275 26</u>

Matthew Robinson Boston Dr. to the Bank of the United States	
For amount of a bill of Exchange remitted August 17 <sup>th</sup>	
to the said Matthew Robinson drawn on the said	
Bank on Henry Matthews Robinson in favor of William	
Frederick Treasurer of the Mint for £ 1266.13 Sterling	
at 10/2 of Exchange	

6220 64



# Mint of the United States Philadelphia September 30, 1831

The Bank of the United States Dr. To the United States

Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the Mint  
The Amount of Cash received from the first day of July to the 30<sup>th</sup> of  
September 1831 inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Secretary of  
the Treasury by Drafts of the Treasurer of the United States on the  
Bank of the United States viz.

July 16 Warrant No 99 3370 00 0

To pay William Harwood for an Invoice of Copper  
Planchettes

August 17 Warrant No 3731 6260 00 0

To pay Matthew R. Bolton for an Invoice of Copper  
Planchettes

Sept. 1 Warrant No 3760 4000 00 0

For the compensation to a postman &c. \$ 2000.

" Incidental and contingent expenses 2000

Warrant No 1 2400 00 0

For one quarter salaries of the officers and clerk  
of the Mint

\$ 16,030 00 0

Salaries of the officers and clerk of the Mint Dr.

To the Bank United States

Paid the salaries of the officers and clerk of the Mint

from the first day of July to the 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1831

inclusive in pursuance of a warrant of the Director

No 125 of this date 2400 00 0

Wages of Laborers Dr. To the Bank United States

Paid the wages of laborers employed in the Mint from

the first day of July to the 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1831 inclusive

in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the Mint of the date

and numbers viz.

July 30 No 93 Adam Eckfeldt for 1 month wages of laborers 1263 26 5

Aug 30 " 105 Ditto " 1 month ditto ditto 1236 23 0

Sept 30 " 119 Ditto " 1 ditto " ditto ditto 1273 19 0

\$ 3772 68 5

# Mint of the United States Philadelphia September 30, 1831

Incidental contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint Dr.

To the Bank United States

Paid the following persons for articles furnished repairs &c.

from the first day of July to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1831

inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the

Mint of the date and numbers viz.

July 2 81 John Harwood for old copper 37 20 0

11 82 Thomas Sumby " Rent 99 16 0

53 Adam Eckfeldt sundries 1601 58 0

16 84 Jacob Throck " ditto 207 72 0

85 Isaac Roberts copper thrust work &c. 79 75 0

18 86 Benjamin Duncan " Wood 141 03 0

87 Joseph Lukens trap weight 20 00 0

28 89 William Harwood for files &c. 461 02 0

23 90 John Harwood for old copper 46 20 0

91 Samuel Thomas for ditto 187 46 0

27 92 Henry Smith " Salt peter &c. 11 87 0

Aug 1 94 Peter Gray for old copper 10 20 0

6 95 Susan Summers for fine gloves 94 37 5

96 Robert Murphy " Taxes 128 65 0

15 99 Simon Glapth " Retorts &c. 130 00 0

17 100 Charles Sinden for Coal 152 25 0

20 102 P. Gray " Copper 17 40 0

23 103 S. R. Bolton for watching the Mint 104 00 0

104 Charles Sinden for Coal 15 00 0

Sept 1 106 S. R. Lanning " Making trussels & clapping boxes 13 08 0

2 107 David Lichten " Coal and wood 329 22 0

6 108 George Merrill sundries 91 03 0

109 Gideon Cox " tubs 10 00 0

110 Henry Smith " Salt peter pearls &c. 49 84 0

111 Samuel Davis for wood 114 24 5

112 George Truman " oil 87 57 5

15 113 John Elliott " Flour of Emery 14 00 0

23 115 John Harwood for sundry jobs 96 00 0

116 Robert Deschamps Stationery 50 20 0

28 117 Samuel Davis for wood 38 62 5

29 118 Ephraim Davis for wood 202 02 0

30 119 Jacob H. Eckfeldt " ditto 68 10 0

for 3 months wages 48 62 0

\$ 4862 69 0



## Mint of the United States Philadelphia Sept. 30, 1831

The United States Dr. to sundry accounts

To Copper Purchased for Coinage

For 58 basks of copper planchets rec'd from Matthew

Robinson Koller including Freight and portage

6275 26

To Salaries of the Officers and Clerk of the Mint

To Am<sup>t</sup> paid in Salaries of officers and Clerk of the Mint

and entered under this date

2400 00

To Wages of Labourers

For Amount paid in wages of Labourers and entered

under this date

3772 68 5

To Incidental and Contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint

For Incidental and Contingent expenses and repairs

of the Mint entered under this date

4862 69 0

William Harold Hon. Dr. to the Bank United States

June 24 Paid them in pursuance of a warrant of the Director

No 88 of this date for the Amount of an Invoice of 33

basks of Copper planchets received by the Chief

Algongum from Lumpsum £ 690.15.5 premium Exchange

9 per cent

3346 40 0

## Mint of the United States Philadelphia December 31, 1831

The Bank of the United States Dr. to the United States

Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the Mint

The Amount of Cash received from the first day of October 1831 inclusive

in pursuance of a warrant of the Secretary of the Treasury by Draft of

the Treasurer of the United States on the Bank of the United States

viz.

Warrant No 497

For compensation to assistants &amp;c. \$ 1500 00

Incidental &amp; Contingent expenses 2190 00 3690 00

Warrant No 1

For 1 quarter Salaries of the Officers and Clerk

of the Mint 2400 00

This Amount transferred from the Bank United States

Account of Oliver Evans to the Debt of said Bank in

ordinary account in pursuance of a warrant of the Director No 3

This Amount transferred from the Bank United States Account

of Oliver Evans to the Debt of said Bank in ordinary account

in pursuance of a warrant of the Director No 4 1247 51

\$ 8337 51

Salaries of the Officers and Clerk of the Mint Dr.

To the Bank of the United States

Paid the salaries of the Officers and Clerk of the Mint

from the first day of October to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December

inclusive in pursuance of a warrant of the Director

No 140 of this date

2400 00

Wages of Labourers Dr. To the Bank United States

Paid the wages of labourers employed in the Mint

from the first day of October to the 31<sup>st</sup> of December

inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Director

the Marginal dates and Numbers viz.

October 31 No 170 Adam Eitelstett for 1 month wages of labourers

November 30 133 Ditto Ditto 1 month wages of labourers

December 31 139 Ditto Ditto 1 month wages of labourers

1267 54

1261 16

1179 72

\$ 3708 42



Mint of the United States Philadelphia December 31<sup>st</sup> 1831

Incidental and Contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint  
 Dr to the United States.

Paid the following persons for articles furnished repairs &c from the  
 first day of October to the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1831

1831	122 To Elijah and Thomas Ballitt for callow	176 29 0
Oct 3	" 8 123 John Cammum for Patterns	19 87 5
" 15	124 Robert Shepley for wood	28 20 0
" "	125 John Hained Old Copper	72 60 0
" 24	126 David Winters for Coal	245 00 0
" 27	127 Susan Hummer for fire & Lamps	68 75 0
" 29	128 Farr and Kungie aqua fortis &c	2309 05 0
" "	129 S Lehman Brucelles	27 25 0
Nov 19	131 Josiah Hawkins for Coal	114 37 5
" "	132 James Edgar for Lamps	19 22 0
" 21	133 S H Sellers for Lamps	15 37 1
" 24	134 Samuel Davis for wood	66 12 0
" 25	135 David Winters for Coal	111 75 0
" 26	136 Isaac Robert Copper Smith work	138 50 0
" 29	137 Robert Barvel for Mason work & Lime	48 00 0
" 31	141 William Fundley for Contingent expenses paid by him off	243 87 4
		3704 22 0

The United States Dr to Handy Accounts

To Salaries of Officers and Clerk of the Mint

In amount paid in Salaries of Officers and Clerk of the  
 Mint

To Wages of Labourers

In amount paid in wages of Labourers

Incidental and Contingent expenses and repairs  
 of the Mint

In amount paid in Incidental and Contingent expenses and  
 repairs of the Mint

2400 00 0

3708 02 0

3704 22 0

Mint of the United States Philadelphia March 31<sup>st</sup> 1832

Copper Purchased for coinage Dr to Handy Accounts

To William Harold Esq for an Invoice of Copper Planchets received  
 by the Ship Alexander Leeds Master from Liverpool as per Invoice  
 dated Birmingham 31<sup>st</sup> December 1831

32 Casks of Copper Planchets for coin weighing net 521.6 32 0	275. 19. 10
11396 lb. 13 1/2 p. lb.	2. 41. 17. 5 p
Discount for reduction in price of Copper 218.4 p. lb. 74 2. 41. 17. 5 p	16 4 6
32 Casks 39. ea 120/ Freight to Liverpool 200/6	£ 655 1 11 1/2

Insurance on £ 691. 0. 0 at 5 p. lb.	£ 17. 5. 6
Export duty on £ 688. 0. 0 at 10 p. lb.	3. 5. 10
Policy 42 p. 10 lb. of Lading 3/6	2. 5. 6
Cartage Outward Storage	4. 10. 8
Dock & Town dues	16. 0
Commission forwarding	4. 10. 4
	32 13 10
	690 15 9 1/2

Making in United States Currency \$3070.18

add premium Exchange 10 p. cent 307.01 3377 19 0

To the Bank United States.

Paid the following persons in pursuance of  
 warrants of the Director of the Mint dated  
 and numbered as follows

1832	127 Robert M. Cammum for hauling 32 Casks of Copper Planchets from Ship Alexander at 12 1/2 Cents	84.00
" 29	131 Henry & Alfred Hope for Freight and passage of 32 Casks of Copper Planchets per the Ship Alexander	24.28
		78 28 0

William Harold Esq Dr to the Bank United States

Para Amount in pursuance of a warrant of the Director  
of the date for the amount of an Invoice of Copper  
Planchets received by the Ship Alexander from  
Liverpool

3377 19 0



Mint of the United States Philadelphia March 31<sup>st</sup> 1832

Copper Purchased for Coinage D. to Landry Account				
To Matthew Robinson Boulton & Co. for the following Receipts from Landry as				
for Invoice dated Dec 21 <sup>st</sup> 1831				
1831	58 Casks of Copper planchets for cents weighing net			
	10 Tons 54. at	£ 116. 10. 0		
Proportion for Tax to be added for the				
Salaries of Int. due at the period when				
last settlement will be cash exp. for Tax				
1831	Shipping Charges on the Allegany	£ 116. 10. 6	1185	15. 6
Oct. 29	duty on £ 520 at 1/2 per Cent	£ 2. 12. 0		
	Shipping Charges	3. 5. 11		
	Insurance on £ 600 at 3/4	9. 0. 0		
	Policy Commission 1/8	3. 6. 11	£ 17. 17. 11	
Do for the Allegany				
Nov 8.	duty on £ 780 at 1/2 per Cent	1. 8. 0		
	Shipping Charges	1. 18. 3		
	Insurance on £ 330 at 3/4	4. 19. 0		
	Policy Commission 1/8	1. 16. 6	10. 1. 9	
Do for the North Star				
Nov. 15	duty on £ 240	1. 4. 0		
	Shipping Charges	1. 14. 5		
	Insurance on £ 220 at 3/4	4. 1. 0		
	Policy Commission 1/8	1. 8. 6	8. 7. 11	36 7 7
			£ 1222 3 1	
Making in United States currency \$ 5431. 79. 5				
add Premium of Exchange at 10/2 per Cent 570 33. 5				
			6002 13 0	
1832 To The Bank United States				
Paid the following persons in pursuance of warrant of the				
Director of the Mint at date March 1 <sup>st</sup> 1832				
July 25.	At 28 Robert W. Cannon for having the above			
	58 Casks of Copper planchets	7. 25		
" 29	At 70 Henry & Alfred Cope for Freight and			
	premium of 16 Casks of Planchets for the Ship	13. 08	20	31 0
	Algonquin		6022	44 0
March 8	At 70 John Lloyd for Freight of 13 Casks of Copper Planchets for North Star		6070	57

Mint of the United States Philadelphia March 31<sup>st</sup> 1832

Matthew Robinson Boulton & Co. To The Bank United States				
For Amount of a bill of Exchange received March 6 <sup>th</sup>				
to the said Matthew R. Boulton drawn by the said Bank				
on Messrs. Mathias H. in favour of William Findlay				
Treasurer of the Mint for 1222 £ 3. 10. 0 Sterling				
at 10/2 of Exchange				
			6002	13 0
The Bank of the United States D. to The United States				
Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the				
Mint The Amount of Cash received from the first day of January				
to the 31 <sup>st</sup> of March inclusive in pursuance of warrant of the				
of the Treasury by Draft of the Treasurer of the United States				
in the Bank of the United States				
May 14	Warrant No. 4602			
To pay William Francis Ross and Matthew				
Robinson Boulton for Copper planchets				
			9600	00 0
Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint D. to The Bank United States				
Paid the Salaries of the Officers and Clerk of the Mint				
from the first day of January to the 31 <sup>st</sup> day of March				
inclusive in pursuance of a warrant of the Director of the				
			2400	00 0
Wages of Labourers D. to The Bank United States				
Paid the wages of Labourers employed in the Mint				
from the first day of January to the 31 <sup>st</sup> day of March				
inclusive in pursuance of warrant of the Director of the				
Mint at date March 1 <sup>st</sup> 1832				
Jan. 31	At 20 Adam Eckfeldt for 1 month wages of Labourers	1113	13 0	
Feb. 29	At 29 Ditto ditto " 1 do	1199	75 0	
March 31	At 31 Ditto ditto " 1 do	1243	52 0	
			3556	40 0



Mint of the United States Philadelphia March 31<sup>st</sup> 1832

Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint		
To the Bank of the United States		
Paid the following persons for articles furnished repairs &c from the first day of January 1832 to the 31 <sup>st</sup> day of March inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the Mint dated as follows		
January 14	To Susan Susan Sumner for fire & loaves	
" 2	Anthony Kaler sawing & shoring wood	63 62 1/2
" 3	John McSavage " Carpenter work	23 27 1/2
" 4	Thomas Gordon " Stationary	35 00
" 5	Gaunt Minton " Coal & wood	17 87
" 6	James Keizer " Station and Land	313 74
" 7	John H. Brown " Old Copper	19 21 1/2
" 8	D. Taylor & Co " Lumber	24 00
" 9	Sharp & Hornum " Lard & Tallow	12 64
" 18	Robert Taylor " Oil & Candles	20 87
" 20	E. & T. Ballist " Tallow	77 32
" 12	Samuel Thomas " Old Copper	75 91
" 21	13 Joseph Shrank " Casting &c	126 25
" 14	James Edgar " Making & painting boxes	35 50
" 15	Smith & Hodgson " Chemical agents	16 50
" 23	16 Edward Smith & Co " Iron	37 50
" 24	17 Alexander Cook for soap & candles	38 06
" 25	18 Henry Bowman " Tallow	30 98 1/2
" 19	19 Nathan Hollister " Old Copper	20 09
Feb 7	21 John Pearce " Ingot molds	57 65
" 9	22 John R. Bollen & Co " Watching the Mint	144 00
" 14	23 William Wayne Ironmongery	122 00
" 17	24 13 1/2 black for files and bar blades	34 94
" 25	25 Rush & Munklingburg " Smith work &c	10 11
" 26	26 John Cannon " Grates	104 93
March 1	32 Samuel Davis " Wood	23 04
" 2	33 Samuel P. Luthmell " Coal	79 65
" 7	36 Job Norcross " ditto	10 00
" 9	38 Richard Jones " Coal	13 00
" 10	39 Robert Desilver " Stationary	12 50
" 12	40 George D. Howard " Coal	48 12 1/2
" 41	Thomas Pearce " ditto	11 00
" 13	42 Isaac Fort " ditto	12 50
" 15	43 Thomas Pearce " ditto	12 50
" 19	44 Richard Jones " ditto	12 50
Amount Carried forward		1708 73

Mint of the United States Philadelphia March 31<sup>st</sup> 1832

Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint	
To the Bank of the United States	
Amount brought forward	
45 Thomas Jones " ditto	12 50 0
46 Richard Jones " ditto	12 50 0
47 Ditto " ditto	47 92 0
48 William Garrison " ditto	21 00 0
49 Corporation of the City of Philadelphia " Bricks	12 00 0
50 James Kasper " Monthly wages separately paid	300 00 0
51 52 Paul R. Eckfeldt " Monthly wages separately paid	187 50 0
53 J. H. Bennett " Extra Grover, as clerk	23 44 65 0

The United States is to carry Accounts  
To Copper Purchased for Coinage  
In 32 bars of Copper & Handlets, &c from William  
Hawley & Son, including Freight and Cartage \$3405.47  
In 58 bars of Silver & ditto from Matthew  
H. Brown including Freight and Cartage - - - 6020.57 - 9436 04

To Salaries of Officers and Clerk of the Mint  
To Amount paid in Salaries of Officers and Clerk of the  
Mint entered under this date - - - 2400 00

Wages of Laborers  
To Amount paid in wages of Laborers and entered  
under this date - - - 3556 40

Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs of  
the Mint.  
To Amount paid in incidental and contingent expenses and repairs  
of the Mint entered under this date - - - 2344 65



Mint of the United States Philadelphia June 30<sup>th</sup> 1832

Copper Purchased for coinage Dr. to Sundry Accounts  
To William Harrold Wms for an Invoice of Copper Planchets  
received by the Ship Monongahela Master James  
32 Barks of Copper Planchets for cents weighing 105.50 lbs  
or 11276 lbs at 1/30 p lb. ----- £ 728. 4/10  
Debit £ 18. 6/10 for reduction on Copper ----- 93. 2. 7. ----- 635. 2. 3  
32 Barks & 3/4 of 1207 Freight to Liverpool 207/6 ----- 16. 7. 6  
----- £ 651 9. 9  
Insurance on £ 6760.0 at 25 p 100 ----- £ 8. 9. 0  
Export duty on £ 651.0.0 at 10 p 100 ----- 3. 5. 1  
Policy 1/2 of Bells of Loading 3/6 ----- 2. 5. 6  
Cartage Putney Storage ----- 4. 10. 8  
Lock & Tools dues ----- 0. 16. 0  
Commission Forwarding 88 p 100 Policy of ----- 4. 10. 4  
----- 23 16. 7  
----- £ 675 6. 4  
Making in United States Currency \$ 3001. 41  
add premium of Exchange at 10 p 100 ----- 300 14 ----- 3301 55.0  
To the Bank United States.  
Paid the following persons in pursuance of warrants  
of the Director of the Mint dated and numbered as  
May 28 1832 Robert McCarren for hauling the above  
Barks of Planchets \$ 400 & for Storage of London 32<sup>cts</sup> \$ 4.32  
" 1832 Henry and Alfred Cope  
In Freight and premium of the above  
Barks of Copper Planchets ----- 24. 85 ----- 29 17. 8  
----- \$ 3330 72.0  
Copper Purchased for Coinage Dr. to the Bank United States  
Paid John Deaconson in pursuance of a warrant  
of the Director 1832  
For Freight and premium of 29 Barks of Copper Planchets  
for the Ship Alcyon from Liverpool ----- \$ 23.33  
In pursuance of general order bearing away  
for New York in consequence of fire in the  
Delaware on the 18<sup>th</sup> of June ----- 14.60 ----- 37 93

Mint of the United States Philadelphia June 30<sup>th</sup> 1832

Copper Purchased for coinage Dr. to Sundry Accounts  
To Matthew Robinson Boulton for an Invoice of Copper Planchets  
for the Ship John Wells and the Alexander from Liverpool  
58 Barks of Copper Planchets for cents weighing 105.50 lbs  
at 1/30 p lb. ----- £ 1144. 0. 0  
Debit £ 18. 6/10 for reduction on Copper ----- 93. 2. 7. ----- 1155. 2. 3  
58 Barks & 3/4 of 1207 Freight to Liverpool 207/6 ----- 16. 7. 6  
----- £ 1155. 11. 6  
Insurance on £ 1155.0 at 25 p 100 ----- £ 1. 11. 6  
Export duty on £ 1155.0 at 10 p 100 ----- 3. 5. 1  
Policy 1/2 of Bells of Loading 3/6 ----- 2. 5. 6  
Cartage Putney Storage ----- 4. 10. 8  
Lock & Tools dues ----- 0. 16. 0  
Commission Forwarding 88 p 100 Policy of ----- 4. 10. 4  
----- 23 16. 7  
----- £ 1155. 11. 6  
Shipping Charge for the John Wells ----- £ 2. 12. 0  
duty on £ 1155.0 at 1/2 p 100 ----- 3. 5. 11  
Shipping Charges ----- 4. 14. 6  
Insurance on £ 600 at 15 p 100 ----- 2. 5. 0  
Policy Commission ----- 12. 17. 5  
Bills for the Alexander ----- £ 2. 12. 0  
duty on £ 520 at 1/2 p 100 ----- 3. 13. 2  
Shipping Charges ----- 4. 14. 6  
Insurance on £ 600 at 15 p 100 ----- 2. 5. 0  
Policy Commission ----- 13 4. 8  
----- £ 1199. 3. 9  
Making in United States Currency \$ 5329. 72  
add premium of Exchange at 10 p 100 ----- 532. 97 ----- 5862 69  
To the Bank of the United States  
Paid the following persons in pursuance of warrants  
of the Director of the Mint dated and numbered as  
June 11 1832 Robert McCarren for hauling 29 Barks of Copper  
Planchets from the John Wells ----- \$ 3.62  
" 1832 Thomas E. Walker & Co for Freight & premium  
of 29 Barks of Copper Planchets for the John Wells ----- 23.68  
" 1832 Henry & Alfred Cope for ditto ditto ----- 23.69  
" 1832 Robert McCarren for hauling 29 Barks  
of Copper Planchets from the Alexander ----- 3.62  
----- 54.62  
----- \$ 5917 31  
To the amount being an over estimate of 2 p cent premium on Exchange  
on \$ 5329.72 the true cost of 58 Barks of Copper Planchets ----- 106.29.0



Mint of the United States Philadelphia June 30<sup>th</sup> 1832

The Bank of the United States Dr To the United States  
Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer  
of the Mint The Amount of cash received from the first day  
of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June inclusive in pursuance  
of warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury by Draft of the  
Treasurer of the United States on the Bank of the United  
States &c

May 14 warrant No 4963  
For one quarter Salaries of the officers & clerk of the Mint 2400 00 0  
" " warrant No 4964  
For compensation to assistants &c 7000  
" " incidental & contingent expenses 6000 13000 00 0  
June 26 warrant No 5225  
For compensation to assistants &c 3000  
" " incidental & contingent expenses 5000 8000 00 0  
" " warrant No 5232  
For Mint expenses of distributing Copper Coins 600 00 0  
" 30 " to an art No 57 24,000 00 0  
" " For one quarter Salaries of the officers & clerk of the Mint 2475 00 0  
" " 26,475 00 0

Salaries of the officers & clerk of the Mint Dr To the Bank United States  
Paid the salaries of the officers and clerk of the Mint from the  
first of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1832 inclusive in pursuance of  
a warrant of the Director No 107 2475 00 0

Wages of Labourers Dr To the Bank United States

Paid the wages of Labourers employed on the Mint  
from the first day of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1832 inclusive  
in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the Mint &c &c  
April 30 No 66 Adam Eckfeldt for 1 month wages of Labourers 1208 63 0  
May 31 " 83 ditto ditto 1 ditto ditto ditto 1225 66 0  
June 30 " 106 ditto ditto 1 ditto ditto ditto 1241 61 0  
" 3675 90 0

Mint of the United States Philadelphia June 30<sup>th</sup> 1832

Incidental and Contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint Dr

To the Bank United States  
Paid the following sums for articles furnished repairs &c from the  
first day of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June inclusive in pursuance of warrants  
of the Director of the Mint dated & numbered as follows  
55 Thomas & Pearce for coal 12 58 0  
56 David Linton " ditto wood 534 63 0  
57 John Coal Navigation Co for coal 11 08 0  
58 Anthony Kaler for sawing coal 15 77 5  
59 John Brown for wood 31 20 0  
60 James Brown " coal 126 54 0  
61 James Edgar making & painting boxes 19 80 0  
62 Thomas & Pearce " coal 12 00 0  
63 Henry Walford " ditto 114 67 0  
64 Samuel Davis " wood 29 20 0  
65 Samuel & Thomas " ditto 93 85 0  
66 Marcus of Black School for ground rent 27 50 0  
67 Susan Sammons " for gloves 65 62 5  
68 Sheppard & Mack " wood 115 46 0  
69 Thomas & Pearce " coal 24 00 0  
70 John Millbank " Black lead pots &c 94 05 0  
71 Peter Lehmann " Screws 16 19 0  
72 George & Henrywood " wood 92 50 0  
73 Henry Roth " Chemical Agent 186 80 0  
74 Benjamin Duncan for wood 811 63 0  
75 John Brown " ditto 128 24 0  
76 William Hamilton " 6 p. Cells 357 18 0  
77 Edward & Hancock " wood 10 87 0  
78 Peter Roussell " Sawing wood 69 04 0  
79 Sam & Hunter " Aqua Fortis & Sulphuric acid 59 99 0  
80 S. Wittberg " Casting pots &c 1600 76 0  
81 Samuel Davis for wood 112 73 0  
82 Thomas & Pearce " coal 80 62 0  
83 David Linton " ditto wood 36 00 0  
84 Robert Beslow Stationary 168 30 0  
85 March & Agnew " Casting Iron &c 171 57 0  
86 Samuel Davis " wood 59 93 5  
87 Edward & Hancock " wood 570 15 0  
88 " " " 77 84 0  
89 " " " 16 63 0  
Amount carried forward 5889 10 3







## Mint of the United States Third Quarter 1832

1832 Sept 8<sup>th</sup> Mathew Robinson Boutton Dr To the Bank of the United States  
For amount of a bill of Exchange on Messrs. Brothers  
and Co. London drawn by the Farmers Merchants  
Bank for £ 592. 12. 11 Sterling remitted to him  
in payment of 29 bars of Copper & Planchette recd.  
by the Ship Benjamin Morgan from Liverpool  
Amounting in Sterling at 8 1/2 p cent to

2857 87 0

The Bank of the United States Dr To the United States  
Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the  
Mint. The amount of cash received from the first day of July  
to the 29th day of September inclusive in pursuance of warrants  
of the Secretary of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer of the  
United States on the Bank of the United States viz.

July 9 warrant No. 71  
To pay William Harold Bone for an Invoice of  
Copper Planchettes 3330 00  
Aug 4 warrant No. 5494  
To pay Mathew Robinson Boutton for an Invoice of  
Copper Planchettes 5920 00  
" 27 warrant No. 5633  
For compensation to agent 3 000  
" Incidentals & contingent expenses 4000 7000 00  
Sept 1 warrant No. 5647  
To pay Mathew Robinson Boutton for an Invoice of  
Copper Planchettes 2875 00 0  
" 29 warrant No. 1  
For quarter Salaries of the Officer, Clerk of the Mint 2475 00 0  
\$ 21,800 00

Salaries of the Officer, Clerk of the Mint Dr To the Bank of the United States  
Paid the Salaries of the Officer and Clerk of the Mint  
from the first day of July to the 29th day of September  
1832 inclusive in pursuance of a warrant of the Director  
No. 163 2475 00 0

## Mint of the United States Third Quarter 1832

Wages of Laborers Dr To the Bank of the United States  
Paid the wages of Laborers employed in the Mint  
from the first day of July to the 29th day of September  
1832 inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Director  
of the Mineral dates and Moneys viz.

July 31 1831 Adam Eckfeldt for 1 month wages of Laborers 1246 56  
" 31 189 ditto ditto " 1 month ditto ditto 1016 74  
" 31 189 ditto ditto " 1 month ditto ditto 1249 88  
" 31 189 ditto ditto " 1 month ditto ditto \$ 3533 38

Incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint Dr  
To the Bank of the United States.

Paid the following persons for articles furnished & repairs from the  
first day of July to the 29th day of September inclusive in pursuance of  
warrants of the Director of the Mineral dates and Moneys viz.

July 3 189 Benjamin Crane for Coal 14 00 0  
" 3 109 Thomas J. Perry " ditto 20 00 0  
" 7 110 George Merrill " Crucibles 324 36 0  
" 11 111 Samuel Engelman " Baskets 15 00 0  
" 11 112 ditto ditto " Wages 8 22 0  
" 11 113 Anthony Keli " Sawing & splitting wood 22 58 0  
" 11 114 Corporation of the City of Philad. " Water Rent 35 45 0  
" 11 115 George Hall " Wages 63 28 0  
" 11 116 Robert A. Parvish for Oil Stone & files 14 71 0  
" 11 117 George Merrill for Crucibles 518 00 0  
" 11 118 J. P. Had " Expenses on Copper bars 54 99 0  
" 11 119 Benjamin Crane " Coal 60 35 0  
" 11 120 ditto ditto " 14 00 0  
" 11 121 J. J. Brumet for Extra Labor as Clerk of the Mint 125 00 0  
" 11 122 Thomas Brumet for Coal 37 50 0  
" 11 123 Benjamin Crane " ditto 105 00 0  
" 11 124 Edward Smith " ditto 30 00 0  
" 11 125 Genl. Hunter for Coal 14 00 0  
" 11 126 W. Jackson & Riddle " Iron 34 49 0  
" 11 127 J. D. Winstead " Wood 121 57 5  
" 11 128 do do do do do 179 36 0  
" 11 129 do do do do do 27 00 0  
" 11 130 do do do do do \$ 1839 87 5



## Mint of the United States Third Quarter 1832

1832	Accidental Contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint	
Aug 3	Amount brought forward	1839 87 5
1	132 D. Nelson H <sup>o</sup> for Dras his	215 15 0
6	133 John R. Bolton for watching the Mint	26 00 0
17	135 Samuel Davis " wood	73 61 0
8	136 Alfred Stotes " ditto	52 88 0
10	137 Robert Taylor " oil & candles	106 63 0
11	138 J. H. Thomas " Copper for alloy	126 70 0
14	139 A. Descloux " Stationary	22 18 0
15	140 Alexander Thompson for Coal	16 00 0
16	141 Edward Weston for work & lumber	53 52 5
16	142 Merrick & Agnew for Dollars moulds	650 00 0
16	143 Rogers & Langbein " Lumber	60 96 0
21	145 Thomas W. Allan for Taxes	123 25 0
21	146 Samuel Bates " pipe for stove	20 10 0
23	147 Sheppard & Buck " wood	24 24 0
23	148 John T. Sullivan " Sledge	35 00 0
1	151 J. Witttgen ag <sup>t</sup> " Carriage pole	34 60 0
6	152 Robert Murphy " Taxes	30 91 0
11	153 Susan Sumner for fire glass	53 37 5
13	155 Abraham Miller " brick & clay	158 41 5
14	156 Samuel Davis " wood	100 89 0
17	157 John Brown " ditto	31 24 0
20	158 John Lehman " bricks	16 38 0
28	159 Samuel H. Thomas for Copper	127 80 0
29	161 George Hall for 3 months wages separating for penitents	150 00 0
31	162 Samuel Hyatt for wood	53 13 0
		4023 43 0

## The United States Dr. To Sundry Accounts.

To Copper Purchased for Coinage	
For 32 Casks of Copper Planchets rec <sup>d</sup> from Wm. Hanold	3301 55 0
Do. for the Ship Monongahela from Liverpool	
For 58 Casks of Copper Planchets rec <sup>d</sup> from Matthew	
Robinson Boston for the Ship John Wells & Alexander	5756 10 0
from Liverpool	
For 29 Casks of Copper Planchets rec <sup>d</sup> from Matthew	
Robinson Boston for the Ship Benjamin Morgan from	2885 17 5
Liverpool including freight & cartage	
Coinage fund	11942 72 5

## Mint of the United States third Quarter 1832

## The United States Dr. To Sundry Accounts

To Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint	
For amount paid in Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of	2475 00 0
the Mint & interest under the date	
To Wages of Laborers	
For amount paid in Wages of Laborers and	3533 38 0
interest under the date	
To Accidental Contingent expenses & repairs of the	
Mint	
For amount paid in Accidental Contingent expenses	
and repairs of the Mint and interest under the	4023 43 0
date	



# 154 Mint of the United States fourth Quarter 1832

The Bank of the United States Dr To The United States  
Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of  
the Mint The Amount of Cash received from the first day of  
October to the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1832 inclusive in pursuance of  
warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury by Drafts of the  
Treasurer of the United States on the Bank of the United  
States viz

November 24	Warrant No 6077		
	For compensation to assistant T	\$3000	
	" incidental contingent expenses	3000	6000 00
Decem 31	Warrant No 6222		
	For compensation to assistant T	3370	
	" incidental contingent expenses	3500	7670 00
	Warrant No 1		
	For one quarter salaries of the officers Clerk of the Mint	2475 00	
			\$ 16,145 00

Salaries of the officers Clerk of the Mint Dr To The Bank of the United States  
Paid the salaries of the officers Clerk of the Mint  
from the first day of October to the 31<sup>st</sup> of December  
inclusive in pursuance of a warrant of the Secretary  
No 213

Wages of Labourers Dr To The Bank of the United States  
Paid the wages of Labourers employed in the mint  
from the first day of October to the 31<sup>st</sup> of December  
inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Secretary of  
the Treasury viz

October 31	No 173	Adam Eckfeldt for one month's wages of Labour	1261	82 5
Novemb 30	" 194	Ditto Ditto " Ditto Ditto ditto	1304	67 1
Decem 31	" 211	Ditto Ditto " Ditto Ditto ditto	1292	64 0
				\$ 3859 13 6

# 155 Mint of the United States Fourth Quarter 1832

Incidental and contingent expenses and Repair of the Mint  
Dr To The Bank of the United States  
Paid the following persons for articles furnished repairs &c from the  
first of October to the 31<sup>st</sup> of December inclusive in pursuance of warrants  
of the Secretary of the Treasury viz

1732	164	George Wells for Coal	15	75
			50	00
	165	Thomas Pierce " ditto	132	65
	166	John O. Ewing " for Plummen work	12	00
	167	James Edgson " Making & painting brass &	1676	40
	168	Saml Hanger " Aqua Fortis, Verdure and	30	00
	169	Thomas Pierce " Coal	452	70 1/2
	170	Saml Winter " ditto	16	37
	171	Isaac Whitaker " wood	6	25
	172	Emathias Adams " Legnummery	27	90
	173	Charles Evans for Iron work	79	00
	174	Samuel Glap Co for separating plates	69	75
	175	Susan Summers for fine gloves	30	00
	176	Thomas Pierce " Coal	52	80
	177	B Taylor " Lumber	313	50
	178	J. M. & S. W. Linnard " do	26	90
	179	Joseph Astor for Copper	25	00
	180	Solm Eckstein " Smiths billers	374	60
	181	John Brown " wood	68	56
	182	Sheppard Truck " ditto	103	70
	183	Samuel Davis " ditto	40	00
	184	Thomas Pierce " Coal	210	25
	185	Saml Winter " ditto	264	80
	186	David Howell " Iron work	64	50
	187	J. Wittberg " Sand pots	150	76
	188	George Morrell " Crucibles	210	58
	189	Samuel H. Thomas " Copper for alloy	49	95
	190	John Thompson " wood	128	50
	191	James Barker " Bricks	170	70
	192	Joshua Harkins " Coal	16	00
	193	Asa S. Boller " ditto	13	00
	194	Edw & Hogobart " Heating prop &c	38	02 1/2
	195	Allen McNeill " wood	77	64
	196	John Savage " Red Cedar	176	80
	197	Simon Brown " wood	85	75
	198	Samuel Davis " ditto	144	30
	199	Phadon Hancock " Coal	232	75
	200	Henry Woodford " ditto	5518	24
	201	Amount carried forward		



# Mint of the United States fourth Quarter 1832

Incidental contingent expenses & repair of the Mint	
S. to the Bank of the United States	
Amount brought forward	
Dec 15 203 C. Poulakker " Soap Stone	5618 24
" 204 Benson & Co. " Lumber	43 00
" 17 205 Delaford & Armitage " Stoves & Pipes	50 39
" 24 206 Jan. Mount watch work for stop watch & lamp	54 50
" 207 A. H. Ralston " Bricks	74 24
" 208 Edward M. Gowan " Labour	55 01
" 209 Jacob Houghton " for Tallow & Hard	15 00
" 210. Francis Gonsky " breaking & carrying in coal	17 53 1/2
" 31 212 George Hall " for 3 months wages	37 50
" 214 John Burrows " for 5 weeks labour	150 00
" 215 Samuel Hay " Labour	25 20
" 216 Israel Roberts " Copper Smith work	77 48
" 217 Adam Dealogue " Iron &c	571 37 1/2
" 218 Henry Fitch " Salt Peter &c	25 50
" 219 Samuel Davis " Wood	210 24
" 220 Ashmead & Hensley " Lumber	50 60
" 221 William Wayne " for Iron Manufg	12 00
" 223 George Gardner " Barnish & Oil	25 55
" 224 William Fendley " contingent expenses	24 78
	245 05 1/2
	\$ 7387 68 1/2

# Mint of the United States first Quarter 1833

Copper purchased for coinage S. to Sander Accounts	
Mathew Robinson Boutin for an Invoice of Copper Planchets	
for the Ship Monongahela from Liverpool	
29 Casks of Copper Planchets for coinage weighing 2579 11 5	
S. 6. 12. 2. 1/2 at 2 1/4 per Ton	
Proportion for Ton to be added for the balance of	
Interest due at the period when remitted of 21199.39	
was due in bank on 7th Aug. but drafts not in bank	
till 6th Nov = 91 days	
Proportion for Ton to be added for the	
Balance of Interest at the period when	
remitted of 2592. 11. was due in bank	
on 6th Nov but drafts not in bank till 6th	
13 = 68 days	
	5 10 3
	£ 20 9 2 1/2
Said 4 1/2 Ton which on 5th 1st 2 1/2 will be	
Shipping Charges	
	£ 3 13 3
duty on £ 500 2 1/2 per cent	
	20 11 0
Insurance on £ 600 at 2 1/2 per cent	
	7 10 0
Policy Commission &c	
	1 10 0
	15 4 3
	£ 614 1 3
Making in United States, carrying 2729 11 5	
add Premium of Exchange at 9 per cent	
The Bank of the United States	
Paid the following sums in pursuance of warrants	
of the Bank of the United States dated and sent by	
Henry & Alfred Hope Freight and passage of	
29 Casks of Copper Planchets	
for Robert M. Gowan for hauling 29 Casks	
of Copper Planchets from Liverpool	
	7 25
	35 14 0
	\$ 3009 91 1
Mathew Robinson Boutin S. to The Bank United States	
said Bank on having further drawn by the	
Samuel Moore for £ 614 1 3 Sterling at 9 1/4	
Exchange	
	2974 77 0



# Mint of the United States first Quarter 1833

The Bank United States D. To The United States  
Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of  
the Mint. The Amount of Cash received from the first day  
of January to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March inclusive in pursuance  
of warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury by Drafts of  
the Treasurer of the United States on the Bank of the  
United States viz.

February 15	Warrant No 6439	
	To pay Matthew Robinson Bookbinder for an Invoice of copper planchets	
March 18	Warrant No 6653	3530 00
	Incidental contingent expenses	\$5000.00
" 31	Compensation to apprentices	5000 00
	Warrant No	10,000 00
	For one quarter salaries of the officers Clerk of the Mint	2475 00
		\$16005 00

Salaries of the officers Clerk of the Mint & The Bank United States  
Paid the salaries of the officers and Clerk of the  
Mint from the first day of January to the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of March inclusive in pursuance of a warrant of  
the Director No 68

2475 00

Wages of Labourers D. To The Bank United States

January 31	No 38	Adam Eckstein for 1 month wages of Labourers	1275 08
February 15	53	ditto ditto " 1 ditto ditto ditto	1363 18
March 15	66	ditto ditto " 1 ditto ditto ditto	1327 65
			3965 91

# Mint of the United States first Quarter 1833

Incidental contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint &  
To The Bank United States  
Paid the following persons for articles furnished repairs &c from the  
first day of January to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March inclusive in pursuance  
of warrants of the Director of the Mint

1	6	Booth for soap	21 00
2	1	Booth for soap	21 00
3	1	Booth for soap	144 98
4	1	Booth for soap	10 39
5	1	Booth for soap	43 00
6	1	Booth for soap	60 32
7	1	Booth for soap	10 95
8	1	Booth for soap	109 05
9	1	Booth for soap	12 31
10	1	Booth for soap	78 25
11	1	Booth for soap	22 15
12	1	Booth for soap	97 52
13	1	Booth for soap	42 00
14	1	Booth for soap	87 25
15	1	Booth for soap	96 12
16	1	Booth for soap	1147 84
17	1	Booth for soap	204 47
18	1	Booth for soap	650 00
19	1	Booth for soap	34 67
20	1	Booth for soap	257 00
21	1	Booth for soap	70 00
22	1	Booth for soap	9 00
23	1	Booth for soap	14 74
24	1	Booth for soap	18 00
25	1	Booth for soap	20 00
26	1	Booth for soap	13 77
27	1	Booth for soap	6 18 1/2
28	1	Booth for soap	13 66
29	1	Booth for soap	17 06
30	1	Booth for soap	23 25
31	1	Booth for soap	470 60
32	1	Booth for soap	123 50
33	1	Booth for soap	300 00
34	1	Booth for soap	36 50
35	1	Booth for soap	68 75
36	1	Booth for soap	770
37	1	Booth for soap	20 00
			\$5353 74 3/4



# Mint of the United States First Quarter 1833

1833			
July 27	Incidental contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint		
	Amount brought forward	\$ 4383	74 7/8
31	Edward P. Hancock for wood	169	01 1/2
July 240	J. Chadrwick for grinding stones	10	65 1/2
" 8 41	Union Glap. Co. " separating Glap.	69	00 0
" 9 42	Robert Oval " carpenter work	508	25 0
" 43	Samuel Davis for wood	67	57 1/2
" 13 44	Daniel Steinhewer " Stone & Pipe	17	50 0
" 45	John Thompson " wood	36	55 0
" 14 48	Adam Eckfeldt " Rent	240	00 0
" 16 49	Robert Dinslow " Stationary	10	37 1/2
" 20 50	John Thompson " wood	45	23 1/2
" 25 51	Thos. Harman " Land & Tallow	108	26 0
" 26 52	Samuel Davis " wood	71	40 0
March 8 54	Anthony Davis " Cartage	46	90 0
" 9 55	Joseph Burden " Glass	43	50 0
" 56	James Howell " Cartage	101	35 0
" 12 57	James Barrow " walking the Mint	36	00 0
" 13 58	Samuel Fogg " Brick laying	22	58 0
" 15 59	John L. Boy " Groceries	10	00 0
" 18 60	Edward M. Gavan " Laborer	40	00 0
" 22 61	Wm. Cardy Collector, Taxes	716	00 0
" 26 62	J. O. Swiney plumbers work	306	58 1/2
" 63	William Wickland Copying designs of the Mint	37	00 0
" 64	Bank under State " Bill of Exchange	504	91 0
" 30 67	Anthony Davis " Cartage	57	45 0
" 69	George Hale for monthly wages, separating from	150	00 0
" 70	Peter Lehman " Groceries	16	40 0
		\$ 7753	54 7/8

The United States S. To Sundry Accounts.

To Copper Purchased for Coinage

In 29 Casks of Copper Manufactured from Mottsville  
Boatmen for the Ship Munongahela from Liverpool  
including Freight and Cartage

3009 91 0

To Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the Mint.

To Amount paid in Salaries of the Officers & Clerk of the  
Mint and entered under this date

2475 00 0

Amount carried forward

45684 91 1

# Mint of the United States First Quarter 1833

The United States S. To Sundry Accounts	5484 91 0
To Amount brought forward	
To Wages of Laborers	
To Amount paid in Wages of Laborers employed in	3945 83 0
To Amount and entered under this date	
To Incidental contingent expenses and repairs of	
the Mint. In amount paid in Incidental	7753 54 7/8
contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint &	
entered under this date	\$ 17184 28 7/8



# Mint of the United States Second Quarter 1833

The Bank of the United States D<sup>r</sup> To The United States  
Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasury  
Mint The amount of Cash received from the first day of  
April to the 29th day of June inclusive in pursuance of  
Warrant of the Secretary of the Treasury by Draft of the  
Treasurer of the United States viz

May 23 Warrant No 7150  
For incidental contingent expenses &c \$ 5200  
" Compensation to assistants &c 5000 10000 00  
June 29 Warrant No 1  
For quarterly salaries of the officers & clerk of the Mint 2475 00  
12475 00

Salaries of the officers & clerk of the Mint  
D<sup>r</sup> To The Bank United States

Paid the salaries of the officers and clerk of the  
Mint from the first day of April to the 29th  
day of June inclusive in pursuance of a  
Warrant of the Director No 121.

2475 00

Wages of Labourers D<sup>r</sup> To The Bank United States

Paid the wages of Labourers employed in the Mint  
from the first day of April to the 29th day of  
June inclusive in pursuance of Warrants of the  
Director of the Mint dated and numbered viz

April 30 No 87 Adam Eckhardt for 1 month wages of Labourers 1080 14 0  
May 31 108 ditto ditto " ditto 1137 67 0  
June 29 120 ditto ditto " ditto 1276 72 0  
3494 53 0

Incidental contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint D<sup>r</sup>  
To The Bank United States

Paid the following persons for articles furnished  
repairs &c from the 1st of April to the 29th of June  
inclusive in pursuance of Warrants of the Director of  
the Mint dated & numbered viz

April 2 71 John R. Bolton for waiting the mint 33 00 0  
3 72 J. J. Hancock " Coal & wood 198 56 0  
Amount carried forward 231 56 0

# Mint of the United States Second Quarter 1833

Incidental contingent expenses &c D<sup>r</sup> To The Bank United States  
231 56 0  
Amount brought forward 180 10 0  
April 26 73 Manning Bandman for iron & brass frames 45 00 0  
74 Philip G. Lard " for silver metal rollers 38 00 0  
75 John Cox, Nicholas Buckle & Thomas 73 37 5  
76 Robert Desiderius " Stationary 24 00 0  
77 James Barrows " watching the mint 335 99 0  
78 David Lunt " Coal & wood 90 00 0  
79 James G. Caldwell " Procks 20 00 0  
80 Edward M. Cowan " iron work 22 50 0  
81 Thomas Engleman " Markets 76 55 0  
82 Samuel May " Carriage 22 77 0  
83 John Ford " Wood 126 14 0  
84 John Wellbank " Mending pots & Hardings 112 00 0  
85 Henry Wolford " Coal 73 87 5  
86 Susan Summers " fire gloves 120 00 0  
87 David Stearns " Scale beams 27 50 0  
May 2 89 Black School Fund " ground rent 778 02 0  
90 Merrett & Lagnier " iron work 104 19 0  
91 David Lunt " Coal 37 16 0  
92 Margaret Harper " Oil 48 15 0  
93 Edward P. Hancock " Wood 43 27 5  
94 Porter W. Savage " Carpenter work 500 00 0  
95 Samuel Morris " expenses of Assistant Assayer 86 00 0  
96 David Haze " Coal 20 00 0  
97 Edward M. Cowan " Labour 108 82 0  
98 Peter Kaufman " Sawing wood 55 72 0  
99 Abraham H. Heston " Lamb 1569 22 0  
100 Ruth & Mahlenberg " iron work 76 25 0  
101 Peter Lehman for Crutcher 77 85 0  
102 Anthony Davis " Carriage 15 12 5  
103 J. H. & Sons " Taxes 902 85 0  
104 J. & J. Bolton " Crutcher 336 05 0  
105 J. Baldwin " Copper 39 90 0  
106 C. J. Mollat " Advertising the mint 15 40 0  
107 John H. Graham " Beer & wax 24 66 0  
108 George Lewis " Labour 709 28 5  
109 John W. Baldwin " iron work 533 00 0  
110 John F. Leland " iron work 348 50 0  
111 William Francis " iron work 426 85 0  
112 William Francis " iron work 8433 85 5  
113 Edward Heston " Miscellaneous work



# Mint of the United States Second Quarter 1833

Incidental contingent expenses, repairs of the Mint	
To The Bank United States	
June 6 Amount brought forward	
8 114 Edward Mcowan Labour	\$ 8433 83 5
12 115 George W. Smith " Brushes	20 00 0
14 116 Thomas Brown " Coal	21 09 0
15 117 Hugh Darden " Charcoal	120 48 0
18 118 John Smith " Working tables	36 00 0
21 119 John Brown " Coal	59 12 5
	121 14 0
	\$ 8811 67 0

The United States Dr. To Various Accounts

To Salaries of the officers & clerk of the Mint

For amount paid in Salaries of the officers & clerk of the

Mint and entered under this date

To Wages of Labourers

For amount paid in wages of Labourers and

entered under this date

Incidental contingent expenses, repairs of the Mint

For amount paid in incidental contingent

expenses, repairs of the Mint & entered under this date

\$ 14,781 20 0

# Mint of the United States Third Quarter 1833

The Bank of the United States Dr. To The United States  
Expenses on the said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the  
Mint. The amount of cash received from the first day of July to  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of September inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the  
Secretary of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer of the United  
States is

Warrant No 149 \$ 2000 00  
Incidental contingent expenses &c \$ 3000 00 5000 00 0  
Compensation to assistants &c

To Warrant No 1

For one quarter Salaries of the officers & clerk of  
the Mint

2500 00 0  
\$ 7500 00 0

Salaries of the officers & clerk of the Mint Dr.  
To The Bank United States.

For the salaries of the officers & clerk of the  
Mint from the first day of July to the 30<sup>th</sup> of  
September inclusive in pursuance of a warrant  
of the Director No 164

2500 00 0

Wages of Labourers Dr. To The Bank United States

For the wages of Labourers employed in the Mint  
from the first day of July to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September

inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Director  
of the Mint dated 1<sup>st</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> of June 1833

Sept 21. \$ 145 Adam Eckhardt for 1 mo wages of Labourers 1341 49  
Sept 21. 151 ditto ditto " 1 mo ditto ditto 1313 43  
Sept 30. 163 ditto ditto " 1 mo ditto ditto 1192 59

\$ 3847 51



## Mint of the United States Third Quarter 1833

Incidental contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint to the Bank of the United States

Paid the following persons for articles furnished repairs & from the first day of July to the 31 <sup>st</sup> day of September inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Director of the Mint	
July 2	122 Susan Summers "For fire glass" 69 75 0
" 5	123 T. S. & R. Perkins " cloth 22 75 0
" 6	124 T. M. & M. Linnard " Lumber 42 32 0
" 8	125 Edward Mc Gowan " Labour 20 00 0
" 10	126 R. W. Davenport " Ammunition 46 37 0
" 12	127 Jackson Riddle H. Iron 20 44 0
" 13	128 Robert Barret " Mason work 61 00 0
" 14	129 S. Samuel Moore " Sundry expenses 50 33 0
" 15	130 George Morris " Iron 16 25 0
" 16	131 Anthony Davis " Carriage 123 87 0
" 17	132 Saml. & Kungie " Aqueduct 1735 35 0
" 18	133 William Barger " Painting 154 12 0
" 19	134 Thomas Siskin " Stationary 25 36 0
" 20	135 Guardians of the Pen for Oakum 18 00 0
" 21	136 Simon Brown " Coal 39 36 0
" 22	137 John Hamer " Lin. Sew work 402 24 0
" 23	138 Thomas Bartley " Taxes 63 75 0
" 24	139 Elijah Sallito H. Tallow 42 50 0
" 25	140 Robert Sheppard " Wood 98 71 0
" 26	141 Bay & Rogers " Locks & repairing 24 15 0
" 27	142 Michael Kates " do do 30 02 0
" 28	143 Thomas Wallace " Taxes 81 95 0
" 29	144 Robert P. Siskin " Stationary 39 25 0
Aug 2	145 John Baughan " Lumber 46 17 0
" 3	146 Garret Winters " Coal & wood 179 15 0
" 4	147 Edward Mc Gowan " Labour 20 00 0
" 5	148 John Brown " Wood 40 36 0
" 24	149 Edward Mc Gowan " Labour 15 00 0
" 31	150 William & Vauclain " Hubs & in boxes paper 71 80 0
" 151	151 Susan Summers " Fire glass 56 37 0
" 152	152 Alexander Cook " Candles 23 28 0
Amount carried forward 3711 03 5	

## Mint of the United States Third Quarter 1833

Incidental contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint to the Bank of the United States

Amount Brought forward	
155 James D. Deas " Stove and paper 14 00 0	3711 03 5
156 Garret Winters " Coal 158 19 0	
157 Henry Colphort " Fire brick coal 121 87 0	
158 John Linnard " Sand pits 32 50 0	
159 Robert Mc Gowan " Hauling Copper Planks 5 12 5	
160 Edward Mc Gowan " Labour 20 00 0	
161 Charles Whitteman " Hauling from the mine 22 00 0	
162 Samuel Ray " Labour 100 34 3/4	
4185 26 3/4	

## The United States to Sundry Accounts

To Salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the Mint	
To amount paid in salaries of the officers and clerks of the Mint & entered under this date	2570 70
To Wages of Labourers	
To amount paid in wages of labourers and entered under this date	3847 81
Incidental contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint	
To amount paid in incidental contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint entered under this date	4185 26 3/4
10533 07 3/4	



## Mint of the United States Fourth Quarter 1833

Copper Purchased for coinage Dr. To Landing Account  
To Matthew Robinson Boulton for an Invoice of Copper  
Planchettes for the Ship Delaware from Liverpool. in  
his Invoice dated August 20<sup>th</sup> 1833.

For 29 Casks of Copper Planchettes for cents weighing  
5 Tons 1<sup>st</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> at 10<sup>cts</sup> per Ton £121.10.0

Add Sat. on Invoice of 7<sup>th</sup> Oct. last

At £718.18.1 due in Cash 7<sup>th</sup> Nov. last

not paid till 29<sup>th</sup> June day 114 days = 11.6.10<sup>cts</sup> per Ton 1.2.0

To upon discharge order of 10 tons to be change 10<sup>cts</sup> per Ton £122.12.0 622 3 10<sup>cts</sup>

Shipping Charges £3.1.8

Insurance on £650 at 20<sup>ths</sup> per Cent 6.10.0

Commission duty 4.3.0 13 14 5

Per William Brown

For 29 Casks of Copper Planchettes weighing

5 T. 16.2<sup>grs</sup> at 10<sup>cts</sup> per Ton £122.12.0 622 3 10<sup>cts</sup>

Shipping Charges £2.14.5

Insurance on £650 at 20<sup>ths</sup> per Cent 8.2.6

Commission duty 4.3.0 14 19 11

£1273.2.4

Making in United States currency \$5658.29

Add premium of Exchange at 7<sup>th</sup> per Cent 424.38 6082 67

To the Bank of the United States

The Girard Bank

Paid the following persons in pursuance of

of Warrants of the Director of the Maryland

State and currency viz

Sum 2 N<sup>o</sup> 179 Thomas & Walker Freight & prime of 29

Casks of Copper Planchettes for the Ship Delaware

known from Liverpool \$23.69

4 N<sup>o</sup> 180 Robert McCarson for prime of

29 Casks of Copper Planchettes for the Ship

Delaware 5.12.28 815

\$6111.48.5

Entered in the Office of the Mint  
and the Office of the Treasurer  
of the United States  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> of June 1833

## Mint of the United States Fourth Quarter 1833

Matthew Robinson Boulton To The Bank United States Dr.  
For Bill of Exchange dated 28<sup>th</sup> of October at 60 days  
paid on 11<sup>th</sup> of January 1834. 10. 10. 10  
James of William Brindley Treasurer of the Mint  
for £1273.2.4 standing at 7<sup>th</sup> per Cent premium 6082 67 0

The Bank of the United States Dr. To The United States  
Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the  
Treasurer of the Mint. The Amount of Cash received  
from the first day of October to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
December inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the  
Secretary of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer  
of the United States viz.

Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 7956

To pay Matthew Robinson Boulton for an Invoice of

Copper Planchettes 6200 00 0

Warrant 8015

In President's contingent expenses \$1850.00

Compensation to assistants 2000.00 3850 00 0

Warrant 8016

This amount transferred from the Bank United

States account of Silver Coins to the Debt of said

Bank in ordinary account in pursuance of a

Warrant of the Director N<sup>o</sup> 5

Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 8336

In one quarter Salaries of the Officers & Clerks of

the Mint 2650 00 0

\$14,637 40 0

Salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the Mint Dr. To The Bank United

States

Paid the Salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the Mint

from the first day of October to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of

December inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Director N<sup>o</sup> 216

2650 00 0



# Mint of the United States Fourth Quarter 1833

Wages of Labourers &c. To The Girard Bank

Paid the wages of Labourers employed in the Mint

from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December

1833 inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Director

of the Marginal dates and December viz.

Oct. 31	\$175	Adam Eckfeldt for wages of Labourers	1175 53 0
Nov. 30	191	ditto ditto " 1 mo "	1150 74 0
Dec. 31	209	ditto ditto " 1 mo "	1444 53 0
			\$3768 80 0

## Incidental & contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint &c. To The United States Bank

Paid the following persons for articles furnished repair &c.  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October to the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October inclusive in  
pursuance of warrants of the Director of the Marginal  
Dates & December viz.

October 1	\$115	Garret Winters for coal	121 12 1/2
" 3	166	Robert P. Deslon Blank books Stationery	48 12 -
" 7	167	Parke & Tiers iron Pipe	159 06
" 15	168	Samuel Mone for Franklen Peale's paint	250 00 0
" "	169	David Ringold for carrying in coal	10 60 0
" 19	170	Edward McGowan for 12 weeks labour	20 00 0
" 25	171	Pardon Reon " coal	128 96 0
" 26	172	Anthony Davis " Castings & Rolls	39 12 1/2
" 28	173	J. O. Ewing " Lumber work	39 12
			816 11 1/2

## Incidental & contingent expenses and repairs of the Mint &c. To The Bank of the United States

Paid the following persons for articles furnished repair &c.  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December inclusive in pursuance of  
warrants of the Director of the Marginal dates and December viz.

October 31	\$176	James Edgar for iron	31 25
Nov. 1	177	Samuel Hay " Castings	19 47 1/2
" 2	178	David Ringold " carrying in coal	15 00
" 6	181	Susan Simmons " fire gloves	59 50
" 11	182	Lemana Hathaway Freight on Copper	7 67
" 12	183	Frank Winters for coal	146 45
" 13	184	J. Tolmes " Gravel	172 31
		Amount Carried forward	\$458 65 1/2

# Mint of the United States Fourth Quarter 1833

Incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint &c.

To The Girard Bank

Amount brought forward

Oct. 31	\$185	J. Baldwin for Copper	458 65 1/2
" 15	186	Amos Mow " coal	161 92 1/2
" 25	187	Samuel to Smith. Lard	134 30
" 26	188	Amos & Cason " Store &c	13 02
" 28	189	George Smith " Iron Mangery	15 60
" 29	190	John Hall " Freight on Copper	50 30
" 30	192	Nathan Marshall " Labour	12 05
Nov. 2	193	John Brown " Pickling wood	101 88
" 194	Edward McGowan " Labour	282 45	
" 195	Thomas Bromby " Rent	30 00	
" 196	Samuel Davis " pine wood	105 00	
" 197	Robert Sheppard " wood	57 72	
" 198	John Brown " ditto	16 12	
" 199	Anthony Davis " Pottery pots	137 97	
" 200	Robert P. Deslon " printing & Stationery	91 20	
" 201	John R. Comb " coal	58 62	
" 202	Nathan Marshall " gravel labour &c	153 00	
" 203	David Ringold " Lard & Lard	129 86	
" 204	Robt & Williams " Lumber	17 05	
" 205	Henry Woodhouse " coal	58 94	
" 206	Edw Brown " ditto	181 12	
" 207	Grace Roberts " Copper Smith's work	13 50	
" 208	Susan Simmons " fire gloves	179 50	
" 209	William F. Smith " Contingent expenses	61 50	
" 210	Edward McGowan " 1 mo Labour	247 36 1/2	
			26 00
			\$2794 54

## The United States To Sundry Accounts

To Copper Purchased for Coinage

Salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the Mint

Wages of Labourers

Incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint

Sells Sells Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells

Sells



Mint of the United States, First Quarter 1834

Copper purchased for Coinage Dr To Sundry Accounts  
To Crocker, Brothers & Co. for an invoice of Copper planchets  
from Taunton, Massachusetts, as per Invoice dated  
January 17th 1834 -

For 60 casks of Copper planchets for cents  
weighing 8696 lbs 4 oz, at 28 cts per lb. delivered  
at the Mint - \$2434 95 0

Crocker Brothers & Co. To the Treas & Bank Dr  
Paid them in pursuance of a Warrant of the Director  
No. 12 of this date for the amount of an invoice of  
Copper planchets from Taunton Massachusetts 2434 95 0

Copper purchased for Coinage Dr To Sundry Accounts  
To Crocker, Brothers & Co. for an invoice of Copper planchets  
from Taunton, Massachusetts, as per Invoice dated  
March 4th 1834

For 72 casks of Copper planchets for cents  
weighing 10,000 lbs at 28 cts per lb. delivered  
at the Mint - \$2800 00

Crocker, Brothers & Co. To The Treas & Bank Dr  
Paid them in pursuance of a Warrant of the Director  
No. 39 of this date, for the amount of an Invoice of  
Copper planchets from Taunton, Massachusetts 2800 00

Copper purchased for Coinage Dr To Sundry Accounts  
To William Harold & Sons for an Invoice of Copper  
Planchets per the ship Monongahela from Liverpool  
as per Invoice dated December 11th 1833

For 32 casks of Copper planchets for cents weighing  
11,388 lbs. @ 1/2 per lb. - \$735 9 6  
Deduction \$10 per Ton for reduction in Copper 76 5 2 659 4 11  
32 Casks 3/4 @ 120/ Freight to Liverpool 16 11 10  
875 15 2

Entered in C. B. Journal  
Page 134 and charged to  
No 70 dated Jan 30 1834  
Entered in C. B. Journal  
Page 116 and charged to  
No 110 dated Jan 30 1834

Mint of the United States, First Quarter 1834

Copper purchased for Coinage Dr To Sundry Accounts  
Amount brought forward - \$675 15 2

Insurance on \$706.0.0 at 40/ per ct \$14 2 5

Export Duty on \$675.0.0 at 10/ per ct 3 7 6

Priming 48/ Bills of Lading 3/ 2 11 6

Cartage Portage & Storage 4 10 8

Arch and Town Dues 16 -

Commission forwarding 85/ Postages 6/ 4 11 4 29 19 5

Making in United States currency - \$3136 58

The Treas & Bank  
Paid the following persons in pursuance of  
Warrants of the Director, of the marginal dates  
and numbers, viz -

March 4 No. 28. Henry & Alfred Cope, freight & primeage  
of 61 casks of Copper planchets per the ship  
Monongahela from Liverpool, part of the  
invoice, 32 casks, was the aforesaid invoice of  
Copper from William Harold & Sons, and the  
remaining part, to wit, 29 casks, was a part of  
an invoice of Copper from Matthew Robinson  
Bristol - the whole having been included in  
one Warrant, and charged to the account of  
the invoice of Wm. Harold & Sons - 49 67

March 8 No. 30 - Robert McCann, for primeage  
of 61 casks of Copper planchets  
per the ship Monongahela as above } 9 25 58 92

March 29 William Harold & Sons Dr To The Treas & Bank  
Paid them in pursuance of a Warrant of the Director  
No. 43 of this date, for the amount of an Invoice  
of Copper Planchets per the ship Monongahela  
from Liverpool - 3195 50

Making in United States currency - \$3136 58



## Mint of the United States, First Quarter 1834

Copper purchased for Coinage Dr To Sundry Accounts  
To Matthew Robinson Boulton, for an invoice of copper  
planchetts per the ships Delaware, Monongahela & Napier  
from Liverpool, as per Invoice dated January 31, 1834.

## Per Delaware

For part of an invoice of 29 casks of copper planchets, No 1 & 2  
received from the muck of the ship Delaware, viz:-

9 casks, containing nett 3528 lbs avoird.	
valued at 26	\$917.28
9 do containing " 3528 "	
valued at 22 1/2	776.16
1 Box, containing " 343 "	
valued at 22 c.	75.46
1 Cask, containing " 298 "	
valued at 22 c.	62.04
	<u>1830.94</u>

## Per Monongahela

For 29 casks of copper Planchetts, each cask con-  
taining exactly 3 1/2 c of copper, the gross weight of  
which is 5-5-3-11 the nett weight of copper  
packed is 5-1-2 @ \$127-14, per Ton - \$648-1-6

Shipping Charges	\$2-4-2
Insurance on £700 @ 50 per cent	10-10-0
Commission Duty &c	5-3-6
	<u>17-17-8</u>
	\$665-19-2

Making in United States currency at par \$2959.81  
\$4624 1/2

## Per Napier

For 29 casks of Planchetts for Half Cent pieces,  
each cask containing 3 1/2 c of copper, the gross wt.  
of which is 5-5-17-12 the nett weight of Copper  
packed is 5-1-2 @ \$130-4, per Ton - \$660-15-3

Shipping charges	\$2-4-2
Insurance on £700 @ 40 per cent	14-0-0
Commission duty &c	8-1-0
	<u>22-5-2</u>
	\$683-0-5

Making in United States currency at par \$3035.81  
\$4624 1/2

Amount carried forward \$7826 39 1/2

Entered in C. C. Office Dec 11/34  
Page 118 and 119  
under Warrant No. 67  
1834

## Mint of the United States, First Quarter 1834

Copper purchased for Coinage Dr To Sundry Accounts  
Amount brought forward \$7826 39 1/2

## The Girard Bank

paid the following persons, in pursuance of Warrants  
of the Director, of the marginal dates & numbers, viz:-

March 27 Robert McCanary for postage of 29 casks of  
copper planchets per the ship Napier \$5.12 1/2

March 31 Thomas E. Walker & Co. freight & primeage  
of 29 casks of copper planchets per the  
ship Napier from Liverpool 23.68

The expenses for copper per ship Monongahela  
freight & primeage, & postage, was paid upon  
Warrant No. 28 & 30, to pay like charges  
upon another invoice, as set out 2 pages back 28 50 1/2

\$7855 20

## Matthew Robinson Boulton Dr To The Girard Bank

For Bill of Exchange dated March 29<sup>th</sup> 1834 at  
60 days sight on Messrs M. & A. Brown & Co. of  
Liverpool in favor of William Pinckney Treasurer  
of the Mint for £1800 Sterling at par \$8000 00

## The Girard Bank Dr To The United States

Deposited in said Bank to the credit of the Treasurer of the Mint  
the amount of cash rec<sup>d</sup> from the first day of January to the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of March inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants of the Direc-  
tor of the Treasury by draft of the Treasurer of the United  
States, viz:-

May 18 Warrant No. 96  
To pay for the purchase of Copper 4820 00

March 20 Warrant No. 8716  
To pay for the purchase of Copper 12,200 00

\$17,020 00

## Salaries of the Officers &amp; Clerks of the Mint Dr

To the Girard Bank  
Paid the salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the Mint from the  
first day of January to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March  
inclusive, in pursuance of a Warrant of the  
Director No. 47 \$2650 00 0



## Mint of the United States, First Quarter 1834

Wages of Labourers Dr To The Grand Bank

Paid the wages of Labourers employed in the Mint  
from the first day of January to the 31st day of March  
inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants of the Director  
1834 of the marginal dates and numbers, viz:

January 31	No 20	Adam Eckhoff	for lms. wages of labourers	1487 03
February 28	27	ditto ditto	" lms ditto ditto	1447 27
March 31	46	ditto ditto	" lms ditto ditto	1459 17
				\$4393 47

Accidental & Contingent Expenses & Repairs of the Mint  
To The Grand Bank

Paid the following persons for articles furnished, repairs  
from the first day of January to the 31st day of March  
inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants of the Director  
1834 of the marginal dates and numbers, viz:

January 3	No 1	Simon Brown	for coal	45 05
" 1	2	Samuel Moore	" expenses to Washington	40 62 1/2
" 4	3	Jacob Souder	" mason work & lime	83 00
" 7	4	George Menell	" covers	50 57
" 8	5	William Barger	" painting & glazing	83 50
" 9	6	William Adventure	" candles	15 68
" 10	7	B. & E. Clark	" hardware	46 89
" 11	8	Griers & Andrews	" lumber	37 57
" 16	9	John Millbank	" castings & pots	131 00
" 18	10	The Corporation of the City of Philadelphia		70 12
" "	11	Matton & Hill	for hardware	281 76
" 21	13	Elijah Dallett & Co.	" tallow	99 65
" 22	14	Sharp & Carman	" tallow & hard	33 55
" 24	15	A. S. & E. Roberts	" lead	10 57
" "	16	Samuel Winters	" coal	210 50
" 25	17	Rush & Muehlenberg	" iron work	479 07
" "	18	Robert Taylor	" oil, candles &c	155 31
" 28	19	Mainwight & Gillingham	" Lumber	31 25
" 31	21	Pidem Cox	" tubs & buckets	16 25
Feb 18	22	J. W. Morris	" patch, packing yarn &c	15 87
" "	23	The Guardians of the Port	" on turn	12 12
Amount carried forward				\$1947 66 1/2

## Mint of the United States, First Quarter 1834

Accidental & Contingent Expenses & Repairs of the Mint  
To The Grand Bank

Amount brought forward				\$1947 66 1/2
" 24	24	James Edgar	for 100 bags	18 75
" 25	25	George Pardon	paints, varnish &c	31 63
" 26	26	Jellens & Pennock	views	20 82
" 27	27	Maurice Huntly	tattoo	17 00
" 28	28	Maurice Huntly	tattoo	80 00
" 29	29	Susan Summers	" fire glass	22 75
" 30	30	George W. Mott	" bushes	37 50
" 31	31	James Edgar	making 100 ingot boxes	51 20
" 32	32	Anthony Davis	" castings	90 36
" 33	33	Parke & Tiers	" do	110 50
" 34	34	Henry Woolbert	" coal	25 00
" 35	35	Robert P. Desires	" Stationary	38 18
" 36	36	Joseph Shonk	" carting	107 22
" 37	37	Peter Raufenbart	" sawing & piling wood	99 54
" 38	38	William Harold & Sons	" files	112 44
" 39	39	Edward P. Hancock	" pine wood	16 00
" 40	40	Alexander Thompson	" coal	
				\$2826 55 1/2

The United States Dr To Sundry Accounts

" Copper purchased for Coinage	16,459 25 1/2
" Salaries of the Officers and Clerks of the Mint	2650 00
" Wages of Labourers	4393 47
" Accidental & Contingent Expenses & Repairs of Mint	2826 55 1/2
\$26329 28	



## Mint of the United States, Second Quarter 1834.

Copper purchased for coinage Dr To Sundry Accounts  
To Crocker, Brothers & Co. for an Invoice of Copper planchets  
from Taunton, Massachusetts, as per Invoice dated April  
24th 1834

For 46 boxes planchets No 73 to 118, contain-  
ing 150 lbs each, 8 casks containing 350 lbs each  
and 1 cask contg 300 lbs - amounting to 10,000 lbs  
at 28 cts. per lb. delivered at the Mint - \$2800 00 -

Crocker, Brothers & Co. To The Treas. Bank, Dr.  
Paid them in pursuance of a warrant of the Director  
June 14. No. 74 of this date, for the amount of an Invoice of  
Copper planchets from Taunton, Massachusetts 2800 00 -

Copper purchased for coinage Dr To Sundry Accounts  
To Matthew Robinson Boulton, for an Invoice of Copper  
planchets per the ships Montezuma & Monongahela from  
Liverpool, as per Invoice dated May 17, 1834.

## Per Montezuma

March 20 For 29 casks of One cent planchets, ea: cask  
contg exactly  $3\frac{1}{2}$  c of Copper, the gross wt of the  
Casks is  $\frac{\text{Ton}}{\text{C}} \frac{\text{gr}}{\text{lb}} \frac{\text{oz}}{\text{dwt}}$  5. 6. 0. 3. 9 - the nett weight of copper  
packed is  $\frac{\text{Ton}}{\text{C}} \frac{\text{gr}}{\text{lb}} \frac{\text{oz}}{\text{dwt}}$  5. 1. 2 @ pr Ton - £126.

Add Int. on proportion of Invoice  
of July 6th last, dated from Jan'y 9th  
the date of the last del'y. at Liverpool  
to April 9th when remitt<sup>n</sup> for £1800  
becomes due, say 3 mths £22.10 @ pr Ton 4. 8. 6

Total pr Ton - £130. 8. 6 661 18 2

Insurance on £700 @ 25¢ - 10. 10. 0  
duty on £570 @  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr Ct - 2. 17. 0  
Commis<sup>n</sup> Policy &c - 4. 10. 8 17 17 8

Carried forward - £679 15 10

## Mint of the United States, Second Quarter 1834.

Copper purchased for coinage Dr To Sundry Accounts  
Amount brought forward - £679 15 10

## Per Monongahela

For 29 casks of one cent planchets ea: cask  
contg exactly  $3\frac{1}{2}$  c of Copper, the gross weight  
of the Casks is  $\frac{\text{Ton}}{\text{C}} \frac{\text{gr}}{\text{lb}} \frac{\text{oz}}{\text{dwt}}$  5. 6. 0. 16. 4 the nett weight  
of Copper packed is  $\frac{\text{Ton}}{\text{C}} \frac{\text{gr}}{\text{lb}} \frac{\text{oz}}{\text{dwt}}$  5. 1. 2 @ pr Ton £126.

Add Int. as above pr Ton - 4. 8. 6  
Total pr Ton 130. 8. 6 661 18 2

Insurance on £700 @ 25¢ 8. 15. 0  
duty on £570 @  $\frac{1}{2}$  pr Ct. 2. 17. -  
Commis<sup>n</sup> Policy &c - 4. 10. 8 16 2 8  
£1357. 16 8

Making in United States currency at par 1  
Add prem. of exch. on £1320 sterling of 4. 44  $\frac{1}{2}$  - \$6034. 81 -  
The Treas. Bank 153 78  
6188 59

Paid the following persons, in pursuance of War-  
rants of the Director, of the marginal dates &  
numbers, viz: -

June 71 Henry & Alfred Cope, freight & primage of 29  
casks of copper planchets, per ship  
Montezuma, from Liverpool - \$23. 69  
June 72 Andrew McCarren, for portage of 29  
casks of copper planchets per ship  
Montezuma, and Custom House storage  
for the same - 8. 62  
June 73 H. & A. Cope, freight & primage of 29 casks of  
copper planchets, per ship Monongahela  
from Liverpool - 23. 69  
June 80 Andrew McCarren, for portage of 29  
casks of copper as aforesaid, and storing  
away the former impurities, not before paid 4. 12. 3 27 8 12

\$6248 71 2



## Mint of the United States, Second Quarter 1834

Matthew Robinson Boulton Dr To The Girard Bank  
For Bill of Exchange dated June 30th 1834 at  
60 days sight on Messrs. Baring, Brothers & Co.  
London in favor of William Findlay Treasurer  
of the Mint for £520 sterling at 3 per cent. exchange 1464 89

Matthew Robinson Boulton Dr To The Girard Bank  
For a Bill of Exchange dated June 30. 1834 at  
60 days sight on N. M. Rothschild, London,  
in favor of William Findlay Treasurer of the Mint  
for £1000 sterling at 2 1/2 per cent. exchange - 4555 55

The Girard Bank Dr To The United States

Deposited in said Bank, to the credit of the Treasurer  
of the Mint, the amount of cash recd. from the first day  
of April to the 30th day of June inclusive, in pursuance  
of Warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury, by drafts  
of the Treasurer of the United States, viz:-

June 11. Warrant no. 9033

to pay for the purchase of copper - - - 2800 00

" 26. Warrant no. 9064

to pay for the purchase of Copper - - - 6050 00

" 30. Warrant no. 9078

For salaries of Officers & Clerks... \$5,300

Compensation to assistants, & wages of laborers 11,000

Incidental & contingent Expenses - 12,000 28,300 00

\$37,150 00

Salaries of Officers & Clerks of the Mint Dr

To The Girard Bank

Paid the salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the Mint  
from the 1st day of April to the 30th day of June  
inclusive, in pursuance of a Warrant of the Director  
no. 53 - - - - - 2650 00

## Mint of the United States, Second Quarter 1834

Wages of Laborers Dr To The Girard Bank  
Paid the wages of Laborers employed in the Mint  
from April 1st to June 30th inclusive, in pursuance  
of Warrants of the Director, of the marginal dates &  
numbers, viz:-

April 11. No. 58. Adam Eckfeldt, 1 mo. wages of laborers -	1449 90
May 11. " 66 - ditto ditto " ditto - ditto -	1470 09
June 11. " 79 - ditto ditto " ditto - ditto -	1664 79
	4584 78

Incidental & contingent Expenses & Repairs of the Mint Dr  
To The Girard Bank

Paid the following persons for articles furnished, repairs &c.  
from April 1st to June 30th inclusive, in pursuance of  
Warrants of the Director, of the marginal dates & numbers, viz:-

April 9. No. 50. Daniel Winters, for coal - - - -	359 62
" 11. 51. Alexander Thompson for coal - - -	16 00
" 12. 52. Robert Barret, bricklaying & paving - -	263 25
" 14. 53. Abel Look for vault lock - - - -	25 00
" 15. 54. Sharpe & Harman, for tallow - - - -	44 71
" 30. 56. Alexander Thompson for coal - - -	116 25
" 57. A. H. Williams, for lumber - - - -	16 00
May 2. 59. Black's School fund for ground rent - - -	385 87
" 60. Tyler, Fletcher & Co. for cutting shears - -	27 50
" 15. 61. Pardon Byron, for coal - - - -	90 00
" 22. 62. George Dialogue, for coal - - - -	181 25
" 23. 63. Daniel McBarney, for taxes for 1833 - -	33 00
" 24. 64. Susan Summers, for five gloves - - -	376 00
" 29. 65. Joseph Feinour, for copper - - - -	85 12 1/2
June 4. 67. Alexander Thompson for coal - - -	24 00
" 5. 68. James Morris for carrying in coal - - -	14 00
	15 75
Carried forward - - - -	2073 32 1/2



## Mint of the United States, Second Quarter 1834.

1834	no	Amount brought forward	
June 6	69	Coleman Sellers & Sons for coal silver	2073 32
7	70	William Moulphert for coal	30 07
13	73	Thomas H. Allen, for city tax for 1833	81 50
21	75	Alexander Thompson, for coal	300 00
24	76	Samuel Mone, Director, exp. of T. Peale	14 00
26	77	Simon Brown, for coal	250 00
			123 90
			2872 79

## The United States Dr To Sundry Accounts

To Copper purchased for Coinage	8880 56
Salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the Mint	2650 00
Wages of Labourers	4584 78
Incidental & Contingent exp. & repairs of the Mint	2872 79
	18,988 14

## Mint of the United States, Third Quarter 1834.

The Guard Bank Dr. To The United States  
Deposited in said Bank, to the credit of the Treasurer  
of the Mint, the amt of cash rec'd from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Sept. 30<sup>th</sup>  
inclusive, in pursuance of a Warrant of the Secretary of  
the Treasury, by a draft of the Treasurer of the United States  
viz:

1134	Warrant No. 9854	
1134-24	For salaries of Officers & Clerks \$5300.	
	For wages of Labourers 9820.	
	Compensation to assistants, wages of labourers	9820
	Incidental & Contingent Expenses	8,050
		23,170 00

## Salaries of Officers &amp; Clerks of the Mint Dr.

To The Guard Bank  
Paid the salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the  
Mint, from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> inclusive, in  
pursuance of a Warrant of the Director No. 142

Wages of Labourers Dr To The Guard Bank  
Paid the wages of Labourers employed in the Mint,  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> to September 30<sup>th</sup> inclusive, in pursuance  
of Warrants of the Director, of the marginal dates  
and numbers, viz: -

July 31.	No. 117	Adam Eckhardt, 1 mo. wages of labourers	1601 93
Sept. 30.	" 129	ditto ditto	1707 78
Sept. 30.	" 143	ditto ditto	1590 78
			4900 49

## Incidental &amp; Contingent Expenses &amp; Repairs of the Mint Dr.

Expenses & Repairs of the Mint		
To The Guard Bank		
Paid the following persons for articles furnished, repairs &c. from July 1 <sup>st</sup> to Sept. 30 <sup>th</sup> inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants of the Director, of the marginal dates & numbers, viz: -		
July 2.	No. 84. H. P. Decker for Stationery - - - - -	50 87
" 3.	" 85. James Edgar for boxes - - - - -	24 75
" 11.	" 86. The Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co. - - - - -	1034 00
" 11.	" 87. Merrick & Agnew, castings - - - - -	468 61
" 11.	" 88. Henry Froth, pencil ash & Saltpetre - - - - -	381 33
" 11.	" 89. Thomas Rowan, tow linen gloves - - - - -	10 25
	Carried forward - - - - -	1970 54



Minut of the United States, Third Quarter 1834  
 Incidental & Menagial Expenses & Repairs of the Mint &c  
 To the Treas. Bank

1834	Amount brought forward	
July 5 No. 90 - Anthony Davis, for castings	1970 54	
" " 91 - Hoy & Vornier " wood	74 10	
" " 92 - Edward Histon " work at machining	33 42 1/2	
7 " 93 - Samuel Moore, Director, " Expenses &c	1504 00	
" " 94 - John Harned " copper work	82 30	
" " 95 - George Dialogue " coal	122 85 1/2	
" " 96 - Bank United States " Bill of Exch.	191 25	
" " 97 - William Wayne " 2 pair Traces	500 00	
8 " 98 - Peter Lehman " crucibles	16 69	
10 " 99 - B. Taylor & Co. " Sawing	44 82	
" " 100 - Evans & Carson - castings &c	18 25	
" " 101 - Israel Morris - iron	1707 91	
11 " 102 - Nathan Trotter - copper	120 31	
" " 103 - Franklin Pease, 1 year's Salary	240 50	
12 " 104 - Farr & Kunze - aqua fortis	1000 00	
" " 105 - John Brown - wood	1114 29	
" " 106 - Patent floor board Co. boards	247 94	
" " 107 - M. W. Baldwin, Iron work	64 29	
14 " 108 - Rush & Muhlberg - ditto	2067 75	
21 " 109 - William Arentz - Tallow	334 24	
24 " 110 - George Winter Solting wall	18 99	
25 " 111 - John Trexler " Breathing boat	461 07	
26 " 112 - Robert & West " Carpenter work	12 46	
28 " 113 - David Winter " Coal	2178 10	
" " 114 - Thomas Bailey Taxes	87 25	
" " 115 - George Dialogue Coal	93 15	
31 " 116 - Henry Workful " Soda	199 61	
Aug 2 " 117 - Samuel Fox " Bricks	261 17 1/2	
6 " 118 - Samuel Serndson " 1 month wages	362 50	
" " 119 - Susan Sumner " fuel & flour	34 80	
" " 120 - Thomas Wallace " Taxes	66 62 1/2	
7 " 121 - Jacob Sorden Bricklayer work	57 10	
9 " 122 - John Trexler Breathing boat	325 00	
11 " 123 - John Trexler Breathing boat	12 18 1/2	
" " 124 - George Dialogue " Coal	191 30	
Amount carried forward	15812 36	

Minut of the United States 3rd Quarter 1834

109	Amount brought forward	\$ 15812 36 0
110	George Moore, Crucibles	71 38 1/2
111	Samuel Way " Casting	13 35 1/2
112	Richard & Chadwick " Grinding iron &c	15 62 1/2
113	J. Fenham & Co " Copper	65 10 0
114	Anthony Davis Castings	60 70 0
115	Paul Westcott " wood	53 87 1/2
116	Joseph Fenham & Co " Copper	209 47 1/2
117	George Moore " Black lead boxes	115 46 0
118	William Arentz " Candles & Tallow	20 13 1/2
119	William Howell " Tallow for burning press	137 76 0
120	John Vaughan " expenses on recovering copper lost	578 37 1/2
121	Robert & Sorden " Stationary	47 80 0
122	George W. Brown " Aqua Fortis	288 15 0
123	Robert Sorden " Freezing blocks	10 00 0
124	Samuel W. Moore " Painting	10 50 0
125	Matthew Atter " Coal	28 08 0
		\$ 17545 09 5

The United States Dr Toundry Accounts

To Salaries of Officers & Clerks of the Mint	2650 00 0
" Wages of Laborers	4900 49 0
Incidental & Menagial expenses	17545 09 5
	\$ 25095 58 5

\* Note - The amount paid John Vaughan for expenses on recovering copper, shipped by M. R. Boulton for the Mint, viz. \$578.37, is so much paid Mr Boulton on account, as also the additional amount paid November 24, 1834 viz. \$349.84 which two sums will be taken out of the a/c of Incidental Expenses as soon as another invoice of copper is recd, and charged in due form.  
 March 16. 1835.



## Mint of the United States, Fourth Quarter 1834

Salaries of Officers & Clerks of the Mint dr To The Treas. Bank  
Paid the salaries of the Officers & Clerks of the Mint  
from Oct. 1. to Decem. 31. inclusive, in pursuance  
of a Warrant of the Director No. 182. - - - \$ 2650 00

Wages of Labourers dr To The Treas. Bank  
Paid the wages of Labourers employed in the Mint  
from Oct. 1 to Decem. 31 inclusive, in pursuance of  
Warrants of the Director Nos. of the marginal dates & Nos.  
October 31 153 - Adam Eckfeldt, 1 mo. wages of labourers - 1588 38  
Novem. 29 155 - do do - - - - - 1627 27  
Decem. 31 153 - do do - - - - - 1650 24  
\$ 4843 89

Accidental & Contingent Expenses & Repairs of the Mint dr  
To The Treas. Bank

Paid the following persons for articles furnished, repairs &c.  
from Oct. 1. to Decem. 31. inclusive, in pursuance of Warrants of  
the Director, of the marginal dates and numbers, viz: -

1834	No.		
October 1	144	Susan Summers, for fire gloves - - - - -	70 75
" 3	145	Matthew Abbott " coal - - - - -	14 85
" 8	146	Stoy & Vernier " wood - - - - -	22 54 1/2
" 15	147	George Merrill " black lead covers - - - - -	127 88
" "	148	Samuel Winters " coal - - - - -	288 50
" 22	149	Isiah Haskins " do - - - - -	101 50
" 27	150	David Ringe " heating coal - - - - -	24 32 1/2
" "	151	George Dialogue " coal - - - - -	194 68
" 29	152	R. P. Duffin " clerk hire - - - - -	56 00
Nov 4	154	J. O. Ewing " plumbers work - - - - -	113 39
" 6	155	Samuel Winters " coal - - - - -	101 50
" "	156	John R. Bolton & others " extra watching the Mint - - - - -	60 00
" "	157	Jacob Souder " bricklayers work - - - - -	22 75
" 17	158	Thomas Hamilton " heating & carrying in coal - - - - -	15 50
" 18	159	George Dialogue " coal - - - - -	199 50
" 19	160	Byler, Fletcher & Co. " machinery - - - - -	36 75
		Carried forward	1437 22

## Mint of the United States, Fourth Quarter 1834

Accidental & Contingent Expenses & Repairs of the Mint  
dr To The Treas. Bank  
Amount brought forward 1437 22

161	Thomas Roman	for two linen gloves - - - - -	10 22
162	John Vaughan	" expenses in recovering copper - - - - -	349 84
163	John Warner adm. of S. R. Fisher	" steel - - - - -	52 63
164	William Garrison	" coal - - - - -	58 00
165	James Edgar	" making & painting boxes - - - - -	18 75
166	George Hall	" hrs. wages adjusting - - - - -	178 80
167	Susan Summers	" fire gloves - - - - -	66 62 1/2
168	John M. A. Rann	" loading - - - - -	48 45
169	Henry E. Berkeley	" coal - - - - -	58 00
170	Simon Brown	" do - - - - -	104 40
171	Henry Woolpert	" do - - - - -	214 20
172	William Snuffin	" do - - - - -	14 00
173	David Knigher	" tallow & lard - - - - -	21 15
174	John Richards & others	" coming cents - - - - -	48 00
175	Adam Eckfeldt	" extra repairs & expenditure - - - - -	48 00
176	Robert P. Desilver	" Stationary &c - - - - -	74 62 1/2
177	Thomas Darley	" coal - - - - -	128 25
178	James Edgar	" making boxes & trays - - - - -	9 81
179	George Merrill	" black lead mare - - - - -	60 00
180	William Findlay	" contingent exp. for 1834 - - - - -	326 70
		\$ 6277 67	

The United States dr To Sundry Accounts  
Salaries of Officers & Clerks of the Mint - 2650 00  
Wages of Labourers - - - - - 4843 89  
Accidental & Contingent Expenses - - - - - 6277 67  
\$ 13771 56

In regard to the Expenses in recovering Copper,  
and John Vaughan (No. 162) see page 185, note.  
March 16. 1835



## Mint of the United States, Fourth Quarter 1834

The Girard Bank Dr To Incidental and Contingent Expenses  
and Repairs of the Mint  
For so much charged by error to Incidental and  
Contingent Expts &c. in the third quarter of 1834

## First Quarter 1835

The Girard Bank Dr To The United States

Deposits in the said Bank to the credit of the Treasury  
Mint the amount of bank received from the first day of January  
to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1835 inclusive in pursuance of warrants  
of the Secretary of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer of the  
United States viz

1835

Jan 30

Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 167

To pay for the purchase of copper

5600 00

March 26

Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 357

The salaries of officers &amp; clerks of the Mint \$ 2,650 00

" compensation to assistant wages &amp; 10,000 00

" incidental &amp; contingent expenses - 20 000 00 32,650 00

\$ 32,650 00

1835

Salaries of the officers & clerks of the Mint Dr  
To The Girard Bank

March 31

Paid the salaries of the officers and clerks of the Mint  
from the first day of January to the 31<sup>st</sup> of March  
inclusive in pursuance of a warrant of the Secretary  
N<sup>o</sup> 52

2650 00

## Mint of the United States First Quarter 1835

Wages of Laborers Dr To The Girard Bank  
Paid the wages of Laborers employed in the Mint from  
the first day of January to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March in-  
clusive in pursuance of warrants of the Secretary of the  
Treasury viz

1835	May 31	36 Adam Beckfolds for 1 month wages of Laborers	1658 82 0
	June 30	44 Ditto Ditto 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup>	1706 14 0
	July 31	53 Ditto Ditto 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup>	1698 13 0
			\$ 5063 10 0

Incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint Dr  
To The Girard Bank

Paid the following persons for articles furnished repairs  
& from the first day of January to the 31<sup>st</sup> of March  
1835 inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Secretary

1835	July 31	of the Maynard dates & warrants viz	
	1	Hugh Smith for carting	89 75 0
	2	Joseph Shunk " Ditto	26 50 0
	3	John R. Bellon " Watching the Mint	63 00 0
	4	John R. Gaham " Bee wax	12 75 0
	5	William Dargen " Painting & glazing	49 45 0
	6	John Brown " wood	434 77 0
	7	Geo B Brown " Acids	201 03 0
	8	Charles Fox " Daring bricks	41 85 0
	9	Samuel Fox " Bricks	136 15 0
	10	C. Hubbard " Map United States	12 00 0
	11	T. B. Clark " fclrs &c	39 71 0
	12	Isaac Robert " Copper work	966 30 0
	13	Eliza Ball " Tallow candles	63 00 0
	14	Amount carried forward	112 56 0
			\$ 2248 77 0



## Mint of the United States First Quarter 1835

Incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint		\$	cts	m
1835.	Amount brought forward	2248	77	0
Jan 13	15 Henry Wolpert for coal	136	00	0
" 16	Robert Barrell " Brick laying	244	00	0
" 17	Cooperation Ref <sup>d</sup> Dutch Church. Stone & Pipe	16	50	0
" 18	Peter Lehman " Crucibles	36	63	0
" 19	Merrick & Capron Smith work	149	00	0
" 20	Isaac Morris " Iron Steel &c	87	35	0
" 21	Ebony Martin " Hoisting Machine &c	11	00	0
" 22	George Gordon " Paint &c	15	95	0
" 23	Walter Hill " Hardware	58	67	0
" 24	R. W. Morris " Pipes & Tunn	96	56	0
" 25	Evans Hason " Smith work	546	19	0
" 26	Abraham Miller " Fire Bricks Clay &c	239	33	0
" 27	Samuel Moore Duval " Expenses to Washington	79	13	0
" 28	Cooperation City of Philad <sup>a</sup> " Water Rent	75	00	0
" 29	Robert Taylor " Oil	167	50	0
" 30	D. M. Candy br <sup>d</sup> " Taxes	676	00	0
" 31	Joseph Dyer " Oil Handles	10	62	0
" 32	Robert Bunting " Crucibles	234	10	0
" 33	John Struthers " Marble work	76	53	0
" 34	Lehigh Coal Co " Coal	425	05	0
" 35	John H. Williams " Lumber	55	76	0
" 36	John O'Hara " Lap Machine	30	00	0
" 37	Susan Sammons " Sew gloves	56	37	5
" 38	Joseph Darden " Chair	18	25	0
" 39	Joseph Rocap " Wood	22	85	0
" 40	George Merrill " Crucibles	59	42	0
" 41	Phineas Rowan " Fire gloves	9	34	0
" 42	John R. Miller & others " Watching the Mint	62	05	0
" 43	John Hamed " Fire hose	32	70	5
" 44	David Winter " Charcoal	274	50	0
" 45	Robert P. Denison " Stationary	55	75	0
	Amount carried forward	6306	77	0

## Mint of the United States First Quarter 1835

Incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint		\$	cts	m
To the General Bank.		6306	77	0
Amount brought forward		83	40	0
William H. French " In plastering		34	38	0
25 30. Big Langdon Churns & Tunn " Sewing		18	75	0
31 Same Edgar " 50 bags Press		87	50	0
31 Edward Spague " Sundry		6530	80	0

Copper Purchased for Coinage D<sup>r</sup> to Sandy Account  
 To Crocker Brothers H<sup>c</sup> for 51 Casks of Copper  
 Marshall weighing 20,000 lbs at 28¢ per lb  
 delivered at the Mint 5600 00

Crocker Brothers H<sup>c</sup> D<sup>r</sup> to the General Bank  
 Paid them in full of a warrant of the Mint  
 100 of this date for the amount of 51 Casks of Copper  
 March 1st from Saunter Massachusetts 5600 00

The United States D<sup>r</sup> to Sundry Accounts.  
 To Copper Purchased for Coinage 5600 00  
 " Salaries of the officers & Clerks of the Mint 2650 00  
 " Wages of Laborers 5063 10  
 " Incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint 6530 80  
 19543 90



## Mint of the United States Second Quarter 1835

The Girard Bank D<sup>r</sup> To The United States  
Deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the  
Treasurer of the Mint the amount of cash received  
from the first day of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1835 inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Secretary  
of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer of the  
United States, viz.

June 25 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 1004

To pay for the purchase of Copper

2750 00 0

Copper Purchased for Coinage D<sup>r</sup> To Standing Account  
To Crocker Brothers 16: To 25 baskets of Copper  
Manufacts weighing 392<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> each 9800 lb at 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

2744 00 0

June 30 Crocker Brothers 16: D<sup>r</sup> To The Girard Bank  
Paid them in pursuance of a warrant of the Director  
N<sup>o</sup> 110 of this date for the amount of 25 baskets of  
Copper Manufacts from Taunton Massachusetts

2744 00 0

Salaries of the officers & clerks of the Mint D<sup>r</sup>  
To The Girard Bank

June 30 Paid the salaries of the officers and clerks of the  
Mint from the first day of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of June inclusive in pursuance of a warrant of  
the Director N<sup>o</sup> 101

2658 00 0

Wages of Laborers D<sup>r</sup> To The Girard Bank

Paid the wages of laborers employed in the Mint from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
April to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the Director

April 30 To Adam Eckfeldt for 1 month wages of laborers

1702 76 0

May 30 79 Dells Dells 1 month ditto ditto

1701 19 0

June 30 99 Dells Dells 1 month ditto ditto

1547 76 0

\$ 5281 90 0

## Mint of the United States Second Quarter 1835

Incidental & contingent expenses & repairs of the Mint  
To The Girard Bank

Paid the following persons for articles furnished repairs & from  
the first day of April to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1835 inclusive in  
pursuance of warrants of the Director of the Mint general date, and  
particulars viz.

April 1 55 Anthony Davis for Castings	232 80 0
56 James Wells " Copper work	20 59 5
2 57 J. Ricap & J. Wear " Wood	59 12 0
3 58 Susan Sumner " Fire glass	80 00 0
4 59 Peter Raufer & Co. " Sawing & splitting wood	100 00 0
5 60 Robert Loney " Plaster work	37 77 0
6 61 S. & S. Plunkett " Soap	14 76 0
7 62 David Ringe " putting in coal	10 00 0
8 63 George Wells " wages	178 80 0
9 64 Frank Harkins " Coal	224 75 0
10 65 B. & J. Robison " Gravel	712 80 0
11 66 H. P. Cropper " Lumber	21 55 0
12 67 Robert P. Gordon " Stationery & Printing	105 45 0
13 68 Eliza Hedman " Coal	92 62 5
14 69 J. Wear " Wood	36 07 5
15 70 John R. Bollen & Co. " watching the Mint	61 00 0
16 71 Henry Foster " Pearl Ash Water Pipe	292 43 0
17 72 John Rickard & Co. " Labor	59 00 0
18 73 Henry Woolford " Coal	105 00 0
19 74 Black School Fund " Ground Rent	18 75 0
20 75 George W. Phillips " weighing apparatus	27 50 0
21 76 George W. Phillips " Gravel	128 29 0
22 77 Henry Glap Company " Glap	18 00 0
23 78 Henry Glap Company " Labor	19 25 0
24 79 Amount carried forward	104 11 0
	\$2744 46 5



Mint of the United States Second Quarter 1835

Accidental Contingent Expenses & Repairs of the Mint  
To The Guard Bank

June 2 Amount brought forward	\$ 2744 48 5
" 3 82 Henry Hall " Repair	19 62 5
" 17 83 Henry Woodford " Coal	65 25 0
" 18 84 James McCreedy " Sells	47 12 0
" " 85 J. Wear " Coal	67 34 0
" 19 86 Charles Wilby " Coal	85 50 0
" 20 87 Joseph Holmes " Braubler	165 76 0
" 22 88 Janet Hunter " Coal	87 10 0
" 23 89 Phineas Pearson " The linen press	10 22 0
" 24 90 William Dwyer " Painting of Laying	226 10 0
" " 91 Peter Lockman " Braubler	72 16 0
" " 92 Joseph Moore " Coal	14 00 0
" 25 93 James Noble " Copper Smith work	11 00 0
" 26 94 John Brown " Coal	177 00 0
" 29 95 Henry Tuttle " Pearl Ash Hall Peter	76 71 0
" " 96 Susan Samuels " Fire place	91 25 0
" 30 97 Nathan Tuttle Sr. " Copper for alloy	129 16 0
" " 98 Jan & Kunzei " Aqua Fortis &c	782 71 0
" " 100 Edward Sprague " Surveys	150 00 0
" " 102 Henry Schmidt " 1 month wages	29 00 0
" " 103 Matthew C. Ralston " Stone Coal	199 80 0
" " 104 Franklin Peal " 1 year salary	1000 00 0
" " 105 John R. Pollen & others " watching the Mint	61 00 0
" " 106 E. Proulx " Hire	9 51 0
" " 107 Jackson Kidder " Hire	90 58 0
" " 108 Isaac Morris " Coal & Hire	31 06 0
" " 109 Elijah Sallid " Tallow 16 bundles	142 27 0
" " 111 Rufus Tyler " Tanning Laths 18	230 00 0
" " 112 George Hall " Laths	167 28 0
" " 113 George A. B. Palmer " Laths	16 19 0
Amount carried forward	\$ 7024 23 0

Mint of the United States Second Quarter 1835

Accidental Contingent Expenses & Repairs of the Mint  
To The Guard Bank

June 20 Amount brought forward	\$ 23 20 0
" 114 Thomas George for Lumber	52 78 0
" 115 J. M. & M. Leonard " Sells	167 98 0
" 116 Merck Agnew Tyler " Smith work	90 00 0
" 117 Jacob R. Eckfeldt " Translation & Sells property	46 00 0
" 118 John Taylor & others " Labour	220 00 0
" 119 Adam Eckfeldt " Tanning Laths	156 25 0
" 120 Robert Small " Capital work	\$ 781 03 9 0

The United States Dr. To Vending Accounts

To Copper Purchased for Coinage	2744 00 0
" Salaries of the officers & Clerks of the Mint	2650 00 0
" Wages of Labourers	5261 90 0
" Accidental Contingent expenses, Repairs, for Mint	7310 39 0
	\$ 18466 29 0



# Mont of the United States Third Quarter 1835

The Girard Bank D<sup>r</sup> To The United States

Deposited in the said Bank To the credit of the  
Treasurer of the Mint the Amount of Cash received  
from the first day of July to the 30<sup>th</sup> of September  
1835 inclusive in pursuance of warrants of the  
Secretary of the Treasury by drafts of the Treasurer  
of the United States by

July 1 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 1032

For salaries of the officers & clerks of the Mint \$ 2650

" Wages of Labourers 5000

" Incidental contingent expenses 10.000 17652.00

Sept 21 Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 1553

" For the purchase of copper 2856.00

\$ 20506.00

The Merchants Bank D<sup>r</sup> To The United States

Deposited in the said Bank To the credit of  
the Treasurer of the Mint the Amount of Cash  
received from the first day of July to the 30<sup>th</sup> of  
September 1835 inclusive in pursuance of a  
warrant of the Secretary

5500.00